

Tanzania - Impact Evaluation of Scaling-up Handwashing and Rural Sanitation Behavior Projects in Tanzania 2012, Endline Survey

**Sebastian Martinez - Inter-American Development Bank, Aidan Coville - World Bank,
Bertha Briceno - Inter-American Development Bank**

Report generated on: March 31, 2015

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The ten selected intervention districts were selected by the Ministry of Water (MoW) and Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MoHSW). The districts were spread throughout the country to provide geographic diversity at the national level. These districts were not random, and were targeted because of operational feasibility for program implementation, taking into account the existence of ongoing MoW and MoHSW projects, including the Health Village Campaign (HVC) and water and sanitation interventions.

Of 245 wards in these 10 districts, initially 13 wards were dropped from the sample. Three of these wards were urban, and thus ineligible for the program, and the remaining 10 wards were pre-selected as pilot areas for the program and excluded from the evaluation. Among the remaining 232 wards the program selected the 190 largest wards by population size in order to maximize the population under treatment.

The within-ward sampling procedure followed program operational guidelines targeting the two largest villages in each treatment ward, based on population size, in each of the 181 evaluation wards. For the 362 villages in the sample, the full list of census enumeration areas (EAs) was obtained from the Tanzanian National Bureau of Statistics (NBS). For each village, the sample included one EA, selected with probability proportional to size (PPS). A census listing exercise was then conducted in each EA to collect basic information to determine household eligibility for the survey. Survey eligibility criteria were (i) the household was present during the period of listing; (ii) had been living in the village since the beginning of 2009 or earlier; and (iii) had at least one child under the age of five. Ten eligible households were then selected from each EA at random for the sample.

Response Rate

The survey included 3,619 households and 5,768 children under five, with an effective response rate of 97.8%.

Questionnaires

Overview

The survey included household, community and listing questionnaires.

The household survey included modules for the head of household as well as the primary caregiver of children under 5.

All surveys were done on the electronic platform SurveyBe. All interviews were conducted in Swahili, taking approximately 2 to 3 hours per household to complete.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-05	2012-11	Endline

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Ten households per village were interviewed.

All enumerators undertook three weeks of survey training, with biometrics conducted by specially trained field workers supported by people with nursing background.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Economic Development Initiatives	EDI	

Data Processing

Data Editing

All data was captured electronically and submitted via wireless signal to the EDI offices where consistency checks were made.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

household

Content	The file contains information from "Household Questionnaire": Section 5. Income/Assets, Part A: Household Labour and Income, Part B: Household Durable Goods, Part C: Animals, Part E2: Retrospective Questions - Ownership of Animals, Part D: Social Capital and community participation - Neighbour support, Part E1: Retrospective Questions - Ownership of goods, 6. Dwelling / Facilities, Part A: Dwelling Characteristics, Part B: Water Sources, Part C: Drinking Water, Part D: Sanitation Facilities, Part E: Retrospective Questions, 7. Household Hygiene, Part A: Program Exposure, Part D: Self-Reported Handwashing Behavior, Part E: Hygiene Costs, 8. Observations, Part A: Observations of Dwelling Characteristics and Food Storage, Part C: Observations of Handwashing Facilities, Part D: Observations of Latrine Facilities
Cases	3724
Variable(s)	743
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2074	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V2075	tx	randomized treatment assignment (0=C;1=HWWS;2=TSSM;3=COMBO)	discrete	numeric	
V2076	tx_actual	Actual treatment assignment based on implementation monitoring data	discrete	numeric	
V2077	regname		discrete	character	
V2078	District		discrete	character	
V2079	Ward		discrete	character	
V2080	RegionID		discrete	numeric	
V2081	Region		discrete	character	
V2082	DistrictID		contin	numeric	
V2083	WardID		discrete	numeric	
V2084	VillageID		discrete	numeric	
V2085	replacement	THIS IS A REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLD, WHICH HOUSEHOLD IS IT REPLACING.	discrete	numeric	
V2086	replacementHouseholdOther	SPECIFY OTHER VILLAGE AND HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V2087	interviewer	INTERVIEWER	discrete	numeric	
V2088	timeBegun1	TIME BEGUN - FIRST VISIT	discrete	character	
V2089	timeBegun2	TIME BEGUN - SECOND VISIT	discrete	character	
V2090	timeBegun3	TIME BEGUN - THIRD VISIT	discrete	character	
V2091	Kitongoji	Kitongoji	discrete	character	
V2092	inVillageYN	No description entered	discrete	numeric	
V2093	telephone	Telephone / Other Contact Information	discrete	character	
V2094	Consent	INTERVIEWER: have you read consent form and acquired signature of respondent?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2095	timeHouseholdListing	TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD LISTING	discrete	character	
V2096	G_1_confirm	INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THAT THERE IS NO OTHER INDIVIDUAL LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	
V2097	religionHouseholdHead	What is the religion of the HH head?	discrete	numeric	
V2098	Child	Structured Observation: Child ID	discrete	numeric	
V2099	Caregiver	Structured Observation: Caregiver ID	discrete	numeric	
V2100	timeCaregiverAwakes	What time does [Caregiver] usually get up in the morning?	discrete	numeric	
V2101	consentSO	INTERVIEWER: Has the caregiver agreed to taking part in the S.O. exercise?	discrete	numeric	
V2102	timeObservationBegun	TIME OBSERVATION STARTED	discrete	character	
V2103	timeObservationEnded	TIME OBSERVATION ENDED	discrete	character	
V2104	timeHouseholdRoster	TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	discrete	character	
V2105	G_1_0	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V2106	timeStartLabour	TIME BEGUN - LABOUR MODULE	discrete	character	
V2107	respondentLabour	SELECT RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD):	discrete	numeric	
V2108	T6aQ01a	What is the most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?	discrete	numeric	What is the most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?
V2109	T6aQ01b	What is the 2nd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?	discrete	numeric	What is the 2nd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?
V2110	T6aQ01c	What is the 3rd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?	discrete	numeric	What is the 3rd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?
V2111	T6aQ04a	Most important activity for satisfying daily needs in Feb 2009 (about 3 yrs ago)	discrete	numeric	Thinking back to February 2009 (about 3 years ago), what was the most important activity for satisfying the daily needs then?
V2112	T6aQ04b	Second most important activity for satisfying daily needs in Feb 2009	discrete	numeric	Thinking back to February 2009 (about 3 years ago), what was the 2nd most important activity for satisfying the daily needs then?
V2113	T6aQ04c	Third most important activity for satisfying daily needs in Feb 2009	discrete	numeric	Thinking back to February 2009 (about 3 years ago), what was the 3rd most important activity for satisfying the daily needs then?
V2114	timeHouseholdDurableGoods	TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD DURABLE GOODS	discrete	character	
V2115	G_5_0	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2116	G_5_1_G1	Radio / CD / cassette	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2117	G_5_1_G2	Television	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2118	G_5_1_G5	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2119	G_5_1_G6	Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2120	G_5_1_G7	Automobile or truck	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2121	G_5_1_G8	Electric/Gas Stove	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2122	G_5_1_G9	Other Stove (Excluding Mafiga)	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2123	G_5_1_G16	Other house / other buildings	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2124	G_5_1_T17	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2125	G_5_1_T18	Mattress	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2126	G_5_1_T19	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2127	G_5_1_T20	Mosquito net	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2128	G_5_1_T21	Cell (mobile) phone	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2129	G_5_1_T22	Non-mobile phone	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2130	G_5_1_T24	Clothes Iron	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2131	G_5_1_T25	Bed frame	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2132	G_5_1_T26	Jewellery (gold, silver, etc)	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2133	G_5_1_T27	Land/field (other than the plot your residence is on)	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2134	G_5_1_T28	Agricultural equipment and others (farm machines, tractor, sawing machine...etc)	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2135	G_5_1_T29	Electric Generator	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2136	G_5_1_T30	Solar Panel	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2137	G_5_1_T31	Sponged sofa	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2138	G_5_1_T32	Non-sponged sofa	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2139	G_5_1_T33	Fan	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2140	G_5_1_T34	Camera	discrete	numeric	Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?
V2141	timeAnimals	TIME BEGUN - ANIMALS	discrete	character	
V2142	respondentAnimals	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2143	G_5_15	Does HH own any animals even small animals/birds that are not to buy/sell/trade?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any animals, even small animals or birds that are not to buy/sell or trade?
V2144	G_5_16_61	Does your household own Cow?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2145	G_5_17_61	How many Cow does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2146	R_1_10_61	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many of this animal did your household own in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? If none, enter zero
V2147	G_5_16_62	Does your household own Bull?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2148	G_5_17_62	How many Bull does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2149	R_1_10_62	How many Bull did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2150	G_5_16_65	Does your household own Donkey?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2151	G_5_17_65	How many Donkey does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2152	R_1_10_65	How many Donkey did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	discrete	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2153	G_5_16_66	Does your household own Goat?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2154	G_5_17_66	How many Goat does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2155	R_1_10_66	How many Goat did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2156	G_5_16_67	Does your household own Sheep?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2157	G_5_17_67	How many Sheep does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2158	R_1_10_67	How many Sheep did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2159	G_5_16_68	Does your household own Pig?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2160	G_5_17_68	How many Pig does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2161	R_1_10_68	How many Pig did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2162	G_5_16_69	Does your household own Chicken?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2163	G_5_17_69	How many Chicken does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2164	R_1_10_69	How many Chicken did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2165	G_5_16_70	Does your household own Duck?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2166	G_5_17_70	How many Duck does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2167	R_1_10_70	How many Duck did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2168	G_5_16_71	Does your household own Turkey?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2169	G_5_17_71	How many Turkey does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2170	R_1_10_71	How many Turkey did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	discrete	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2171	G_5_16_72	Does your household own Goose?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2172	G_5_17_72	How many Goose does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2173	R_1_10_72	How many Goose did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	discrete	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2174	G_5_16_721	Does your household own Rabbit?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2175	G_5_17_721	How many Rabbit does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2176	R_1_10_721	How many Rabbit did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	discrete	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2177	G_5_16_722	Does your household own Guinea Fowl?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2178	G_5_17_722	How many Guinea Fowl does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2179	R_1_10_722	How many Guinea Fowl did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2180	G_5_16_73	Does your household own Other animals (Specify)?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2181	G_5_17_73	How many Other animals (Specify) does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V2182	G_5_other_73	SPECIFY OTHER ANIMAL	discrete	character	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V2183	R_1_10_73	How many Other animals (Specify) did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If	contin	numeric	How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0
V2184	timeSocialCapital	TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD DURABLE GOODS	discrete	character	
V2185	respondentSocialCapial	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2186	L_1_1	Do you have A neighbourhood improvement group active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2187	L_2_1	Does anybody from this household participate in A neighbourhood improvement grou	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2188	L_3_1	Are you one of the leaders of A neighbourhood improvement group ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2189	L_1_2	Do you have Volunteers active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2190	L_2_2	Does anybody from this household participate in Volunteers?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2191	L_3_2	Are you one of the leaders of Volunteers ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2192	L_1_3	Do you have A sports club active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2193	L_2_3	Does anybody from this household participate in A sports club?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2194	L_3_3	Are you one of the leaders of A sports club ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2195	L_1_4	Do you have A neighbourhood security watch organisation active in your settlemen	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2196	L_2_4	Does anybody from this household participate in A neighbourhood security watch o	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2197	L_3_4	Are you one of the leaders of A neighbourhood security watch organisation ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2198	L_1_5	Do you have Local politics active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2199	L_2_5	Does anybody from this household participate in Local politics?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2200	L_3_5	Are you one of the leaders of Local politics ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2201	L_1_6	Do you have Religious groups active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2202	L_2_6	Does anybody from this household participate in Religious groups?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2203	L_3_6	Are you one of the leaders of Religious groups ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2204	L_1_7	Do you have Women or youth groups active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2205	L_2_7	Does anybody from this household participate in Women or youth groups?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2206	L_3_7	Are you one of the leaders of Women or youth groups ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2207	L_1_8	Do you have Stokvel/community savings group active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2208	L_2_8	Does anybody from this household participate in Stokvel/community savings group?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2209	L_3_8	Are you one of the leaders of Stokvel/community savings group ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2210	L_1_9	Do you have Parent-teacher associations active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2211	L_2_9	Does anybody from this household participate in Parent-teacher associations?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2212	L_3_9	Are you one of the leaders of Parent-teacher associations ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2213	L_1_10	Do you have Other (specify) active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2214	L_2_10	Does anybody from this household participate in Other (specify)?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2215	L_3_10	Are you one of the leaders of Other (specify) ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2216	L_other_10	SPECIFY OTHER 1	discrete	character	
V2217	L_1_11	Do you have Other (specify) active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2218	L_2_11	Does anybody from this household participate in Other (specify)?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V2219	L_3_11	Are you one of the leaders of Other (specify) ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V2220	L_other_11	SPECIFY OTHER 2	discrete	character	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V2221	L_4_1	Voted in elections	discrete	numeric	In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following? Voted in elections
V2222	L_4_2	Contacted your elected representative	discrete	numeric	In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following? Contacted your elected representative
V2223	L_4_3	Contacted newspapers, radio, or TV to generate interest in a problem	discrete	numeric	In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following? Contacted newspapers, radio, or TV to generate interest in a problem

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2224	L_4_4	Actively participated in an information campaign (e.g.. HIV awareness etc.)	discrete	numeric	In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following? Actively participated in an information campaign (e.g. HIV awareness etc.)
V2225	L_4_5	Made personal contact with influential person (not elected rep) about comm prob	discrete	numeric	In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following? Made a personal contact with an influential person (not your elected representative) about a community problem
V2226	L_4_6	Talked with other people in your area about a problem	discrete	numeric	In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following? Talked with other people in your area about a problem
V2227	L_5_rely_1	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Child care?	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following? Child care
V2228	L_5_help_1	Does your household help your neighbours for Child care?	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following? Child care
V2229	L_5_rely_2	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Transport?	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following? Transport
V2230	L_5_help_2	Does your household help your neighbours for Transport?	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following? Transport
V2231	L_5_rely_3	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Sharing of food?	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following? Sharing of food
V2232	L_5_help_3	Does your household help your neighbours for Sharing of food?	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following? Sharing of food
V2233	L_5_rely_4	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Medical care or emergency?	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following? Medical care or emergency
V2234	L_5_help_4	Does your household help your neighbours for Medical care or emergency?	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following? Medical care or emergency
V2235	L_5_rely_5	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Job search?	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following? Job search
V2236	L_5_help_5	Does your household help your neighbours for Job search?	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following? Job search
V2237	L_5_rely_6	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Household services (water, ele	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?
V2238	L_5_help_6	Does your household help your neighbours for Household services (water, electr	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2239	L_5_rely_7	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Security (eg. watching home while	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?
V2240	L_5_help_7	Does your household help your neighbours for Security (eg. watching home while	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?
V2241	L_5_rely_8	Does your household rely on your neighbours for Other (specify)?	discrete	numeric	Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?
V2242	L_5_help_8	Does your household help your neighbours for Other (specify)?	discrete	numeric	Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?
V2243	L_5_other_8	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	
V2244	L_6_1	Attend community meetings	discrete	numeric	Did any household member do any of the following in the past week (7 days)? Attend community meetings
V2245	L_6_2	Conduct maintenance on own property/stand	discrete	numeric	Did any household member do any of the following in the past week (7 days)? Conduct maintenance on own property/stand
V2246	L_6_3	Conduct maintenance on public property (unpaid)	discrete	numeric	Did any household member do any of the following in the past week (7 days)? Conduct maintenance on public property (unpaid)
V2247	L_7	Out of 10 neighbours in village: how many would help look for missing animal?	discrete	numeric	Imagine that you are missing an animal (chicken or goat) in the village. Out of 10 neighbors in the village, how many would go out with you to look for the animal?
V2248	L_8	Out of 10 neighbours in village: how many would help take care of baby?	discrete	numeric	Imagine that one of your neighbors in the village has a baby and has to travel to the ward urgently, and cannot take the baby with her. Out of 10 neighbors in the village, how many would offer to take care of her baby while she is away?
V2249	L_9	Out of 10 neighbours in village: how many would lend 5000TSH for trip to doctor?	discrete	numeric	Suppose you need money to pay for a trip to see doctor and you do not have. Out of 10 people in your neighborhood that you know had some money, how many would lend you 5000 TSH for this emergency?
V2250	timeGoodsRetrospective	TIME BEGUN - OWNERSHIP OF GOODS	discrete	character	
V2251	respondentGoodsRetro	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2252	R_1_9_G1	Did your household own a radio/CD/cassette in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Radio / CD / cassette. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2253	R_1_9_G2	Did your household own a television in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Television. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2254	R_1_9_G5	Did your household own a bicycle in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Bicycle. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2255	R_1_9_G6	Did your household own a motorcycle in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Motorcycle. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2256	R_1_9_G7	Did your household own an automobile or truck in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Automobile or truck. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2257	R_1_9_G8	Did your household own a Electric/Gas stove in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Electric/Gas Stove. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2258	R_1_9_G9	Did your household own another stove (Excl. Mafiga) in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Other Stove (Excluding Mafiga). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2259	R_1_9_G16	Did your HH own another house / other buildings in Feb 2009 (about 3 yrs ago)?	discrete	numeric	said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Other house / other buildings. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2260	R_1_9_T17	Did your household own a refrigerator in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Refrigerator. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2261	R_1_9_T18	Did your household own a mattress in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Mattress. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2262	R_1_9_T19	Did your household own a sewing machine in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Sewing machine. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2263	R_1_9_T20	Did your household own a mosquito net in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Mosquito net. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2264	R_1_9_T21	Did your household own a mobile phone in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Cell (mobile) phone. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2265	R_1_9_T22	Did your household own a non-mobile phone in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Non-mobile phone. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2266	R_1_9_T24	Did your household own a clothes iron in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Clothes Iron. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2267	R_1_9_T25	Did your household own a bed frame in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Bed frame. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2268	R_1_9_T26	Did your HH own jewellery (gold, silver, etc) in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' Jewellery (gold, silver, etc). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2269	R_1_9_T27	Did your HH own Land/field (other than the plot your residence is on) in Feb 09?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' Land/field (other than the plot your residence is on). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2270	R_1_9_T28	Did your HH own Agricultural equipment and others in Feb 09 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' Agricultural equipment and others (example: farm machines, tractor, sawing machine, fork, ox plough, hoe, power tiller, wheel barrow, cart, boat etc). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2271	R_1_9_T29	Did your household own an electric generator in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Electric Generator. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2272	R_1_9_T30	Did your household own a solar panel in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Solar Panel. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2273	R_1_9_T31	Did your household own a Sponged sofa in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Sponged sofa. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2274	R_1_9_T32	Did your household own a non-sponged sofa in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Non-sponged sofa. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2275	R_1_9_T33	Did your household own a fan in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Fan. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2276	R_1_9_T34	Did your household own a camera in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?	discrete	numeric	You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Camera. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2277	timeAnimalsRetrospective	TIME BEGUN - OWNERSHIP OF ANIMALS	discrete	character	
V2278	respondentAnimalsRetro	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2279	timeDwellingCharacteristics	TIME BEGUN - DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS	discrete	character	
V2280	G_6_0	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2281	G_6_1	How many total rooms does your dwelling have?	discrete	numeric	How many rooms does your dwelling have?
V2282	T_6_1B_years	How many years has your household lived in this house? YEARS	contin	numeric	How many years has your household lived in this house?
V2283	T_6_1B_months	How many years has your household lived in this house? MONTHS	discrete	numeric	How many years has your household lived in this house?
V2284	G_6_7_G1	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Dog(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2285	G_6_7_G2	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Cat(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2286	G_6_7_G3	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Chicken(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2287	G_6_7_G4	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Goat(s)/Sheep(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2288	G_6_7_G5	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Pig(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2289	G_6_7_T8	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Duck(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2290	G_6_7_T7	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Rabbit(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2291	G_6_7_T1	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Cow(s)	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2292	G_6_7_G9	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Other Animals	discrete	numeric	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2293	G_6_7_G9_other	Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Specify Other Animals	discrete	character	Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?
V2294	G_6_11	What fuel do you use most often to light your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	What fuel do you use most often to light your dwelling?
V2295	G_6_11_other	Other specify for G_6_11	discrete	character	What fuel do you use most often to light your dwelling?
V2296	G_6_12	What fuel do you use most often for cooking?	discrete	numeric	What fuel do you use most often for cooking?
V2297	G_6_14	The dwelling that you live in is:	discrete	numeric	The dwelling that you live in is:
V2298	T_6_16A	How much did it cost your household to build or buy your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	How much did it cost your household to build or buy your dwelling?
V2299	timeWaterSources	TIME BEGUN - WATER SOURCES	discrete	character	
V2300	T_7_0	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2301	G_7_0	Do you use same source for drinking water year round i.e. rainy and dry season?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the same source for drinking water year round, i.e. during the rainy and dry season?
V2302	G_7_1	What is the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household?
V2303	G_7_1_other	Other specify for G_7_1	discrete	character	What is the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household?
V2304	G_7_1B	How many months per year does your household use water from this source? MONTHS	contin	numeric	How many months per year does your household use water from this source?
V2305	G_7_3	Is this water source covered?	discrete	numeric	Is this water source covered?
V2306	G_7_2	Where is that water source located?	discrete	numeric	Where is that water source located?
V2307	G_7_4	Time it takes to go there, collect water, and come back incl. waiting time (min)	contin	numeric	
V2308	G_7_5_trips	How often does your household collect water from this source? TRIPS	contin	numeric	How often does your household collect water from this source?
V2309	G_7_5_unit	How often does your household collect water from this source? UNIT	discrete	numeric	How often does your household collect water from this source?
V2310	G_7_6	Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?	discrete	numeric	Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2311	G_7_6_other	SPECIFY OTHER PERSON	discrete	character	Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?
V2312	G_7_6B	How much water is brought to your dwelling/yard from this source each time?	contin	numeric	How much water is brought to your dwelling/yard from this source each time?
V2313	G_7_6C	Out of last 10 times you visited this source, how many times was there no water?	contin	numeric	In the last 10 times you visited this source, how many times was there no water at the source?
V2314	G_7_7B_cash	In cash AMOUNT (TSH) 0 DID NOT PAY IN CASH -99 DON'T KNOW	contin	numeric	How much did you initially pay (in cash, kind and own labour) for this water source? (connection or construction) In cash
V2315	G_7_7B_inKind	In kind: ESTIMATED MONETARY EQUIVALENT (TSH) (0=DID NOT PAY IN KIND / -99=DK)	contin	numeric	How much did you initially pay (in cash, kind and own labour) for this water source? (connection or construction) In kind
V2316	G_7_7B_ownLabour	Own labour TOTAL HOURS 0 DID NOT USE OWN LABOUR -99 DON'T KNOW	contin	numeric	How much did you initially pay (in cash, kind and own labour) for this water source? (connection or construction) Own labor
V2317	G_7_8	Does your household pay (bill, tax, fee) for water from [SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	Does your household pay (bill, tax, fee) for water from
V2318	timeDrinkingWater	TIME BEGUN - DRINKING WATER	discrete	character	
V2319	G_8_0	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2320	G_8_1	Do you store drinking water in your home?	discrete	numeric	Do you store drinking water in your home?
V2321	G_8_4	Do anything to water before drinking (to clean or make safer for drinking)?	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to your water before you drink it? To clean it, or to make it safer for drinking?
V2322	G_8_5_1	BOILING THE WATER	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2323	G_8_5_2	ADDING CHLORINE/BLEACH	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2324	G_8_5_3	ADDING IODINE	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2325	G_8_5_4	SOLAR DISINFECTION	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2326	G_8_5_5	FILTER (MECHANICAL / CERAMIC / SAND / ETC)	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2327	G_8_5_6	STRAIN THROUGH A CLOTH	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2328	G_8_5_7	LET IT STAND AND SETTLE	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2329	G_8_5_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2330	G_8_5_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER TREATMENT METHOD	discrete	character	What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?
V2331	timeSanitationFacilities	TIME BEGUN - SANITATION FACILITIES	discrete	character	
V2332	G_9_0	ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)	discrete	numeric	
V2333	G_9_1	Where do members of your HH usually go to defecate? (most often) SHOW PICTURES	discrete	numeric	Where do members of your household usually go to defecate?
V2334	slabConcrete	Slab Material: Concrete	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2335	slabEarthenPolished	Slab Material: Earthen - Polished/Compacted	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2336	slabEarthLoose	Slab Material: Earth - Loose	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2337	slabWooden	Slab Material: Wooden	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2338	slabMetal	Slab Material: Metal	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2339	slabPlastic	Slab Material: Plastic	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2340	slabOther	Slab Material: Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2341	slabSpecifyOther	Specify other slab material	discrete	numeric	Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)
V2342	slabStateOfRepair	What is the state of repair of the slab?	discrete	numeric	What is the state of repair of the slab?
V2343	otherHoleReportedYN	Is the drophole the only hole in the slab? SHOW PICTURES	discrete	numeric	Is the drophole the only hole in the slab?
V2344	T_9A_1C	Have you ever emptied the pit in this latrine?	discrete	numeric	Have you or anyone else ever emptied the pit in this latrine?
V2345	T_9A_1C_person	Who usually empties the latrine?	discrete	numeric	Who usually empties the latrine?
V2346	T_9A_1C_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	Who usually empties the latrine?
V2347	T_9A_1D	Have you or anyone else ever cleaned this latrine?	discrete	numeric	Have you or anyone else ever cleaned this latrine?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2348	T_9A_1D_person	Who usually cleans the latrine?	discrete	numeric	Who usually cleans the latrine?
V2349	T_9A_1D_other	Specify other	discrete	numeric	Who usually cleans the latrine?
V2350	T_9A_4_years	When was the latrine constructed? YEARS	discrete	numeric	How many years ago was the latrine constructed?
V2351	Y_9A_4_months	When was the latrine constructed? MONTHS	discrete	numeric	How many years ago was the latrine constructed?
V2352	T_9A_5	How much did the materials to build the latrine cost? COST OF MATERIALS (TSH)	discrete	numeric	How much did the materials to build the latrine cost?
V2353	T_9A_6	Did you pay somebody to construct the latrine? If yes, approximate costs: (TSH)	discrete	numeric	Did you pay somebody to construct the latrine? If yes, approximately what were these costs?
V2354	T_9A_7A_1	Builder in your village	discrete	numeric	Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?
V2355	T_9A_7A_2	Builder outside the village	discrete	numeric	Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?
V2356	T_9A_7A_3	Community labour	discrete	numeric	Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?
V2357	T_9A_7A_96	Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?
V2358	T_9A_7A_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE OF SERVICE USED TO BUILD THE LATRINE	discrete	character	Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?
V2359	T_9A_7B_1	Builders	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2360	T_9A_7B_2	Local vendors	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2361	T_9A_7B_3	Neighbors/Family	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2362	T_9A_7B_4	Sanitarian	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2363	T_9A_7B_5	Village CLTS	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2364	T_9A_7B_6	Radio	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2365	T_9A_7B_7	Health Worker	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2366	T_9A_7B_96	Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2367	T_9A_7B_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE OF INFORMATION	discrete	character	What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?
V2368	T_9A_8_1	FOR PRIVACY OR PERSONAL DISCRETION	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2369	T_9A_8_2	FOR SAFETY	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2370	T_9A_8_3	FOR CONVENIENCE OR COMFORT	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2371	T_9A_8_4	FOR PRIDE OR STATUS	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2372	T_9A_8_5	FOR MY FAMILY'S HEALTH, HYGIENE OR CLEANLINESS	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2373	T_9A_8_6	FOR MY COMMUNITY'S HEALTH OR AVOID CONTAMINATING THE ENVIRONMENT	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2374	T_9A_8_7	TO BE ACCEPTED OR AVOID HUMILIATION/SHAME	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2375	T_9A_8_8	ALREADY PRESENT OR PAID / BUILT BY OTHERS	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2376	T_9A_8_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2377	T_9A_8_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER REASON YOUR HOUSEHOLD DECIDED TO CONSTRUCT THE LATRINE	discrete	character	What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?
V2378	T_9A_12	Overall, how satisfied are you with your main sanitation facilities? READ OUT	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied are you with your main sanitation facilities?
V2379	T_9A_13_1	REPAIR PLATFORM	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2380	T_9A_13_2	REPAIR SLAB	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2381	T_9A_13_3	REPAIR SUPERSTRUCTURE	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2382	T_9A_13_4	INSTALL PLATFORM	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2383	T_9A_13_5	INSTALL SLAB	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2384	T_9A_13_6	BUILD SUPERSTRUCTURE	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2385	T_9A_13_7	NONE	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2386	T_9A_13_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2387	T_9A_13_96_other	OTHER THING YOU WANT TO DO TO IMPROVE THE CONDITION OF YOUR LATRINE AT PRESENT	discrete	character	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2388	T_9A_13_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?
V2389	T_9A_15_1	HIGH COST AND COMPETING PRIORITIES	discrete	numeric	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2390	T_9A_15_2	NO RESOURCES AVAILABLE (PEOPLE TO BUILD IT / MATERIALS)	discrete	numeric	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2391	T_9A_15_3	PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS (WATER TABLE / SOIL CONDITIONS / LIMITED SPACE)	discrete	numeric	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2392	T_9A_15_4	LEGAL / TENANCY ISSUES (NO TITLE, RENTING, OTHER'S HOUSE, PERMIT PROBLEMS)	discrete	numeric	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2393	T_9A_15_5	DISLIKE AVAILABLE LATRINE CHOICES	discrete	numeric	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2394	T_9A_15_6	NONE	discrete	numeric	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2395	T_9A_15_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2396	T_9A_15_96_other	OTHER CONSTRAINT FACING YOUR HOUSEHOLD IN IMPROVING YOUR LATRINE	discrete	character	What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?
V2397	T_9A_7E_1	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2398	T_9A_7E_cost_1	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Repair platform	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2399	T_9A_7E_2	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2400	T_9A_7E_cost_2	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Repair slab	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2401	T_9A_7E_3	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2402	T_9A_7E_cost_3	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Repair superstructur	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2403	T_9A_7E_4	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2404	T_9A_7E_cost_4	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Install platform	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2405	T_9A_7E_5	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2406	T_9A_7E_cost_5	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Install slab	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2407	T_9A_7E_6	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2408	T_9A_7E_cost_6	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Build superstructure	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2409	T_9A_7E_7	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2410	T_9A_7E_cost_7	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Fixing drainage prob	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2411	T_9A_7E_8	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2412	T_9A_7E_cost_8	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Emptying septic tank	discrete	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2413	T_9A_7E_9	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V2414	T_9A_7E_cost_9	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Other (specify)	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)
V2415	T_9A_7E_other_9	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2416	T_9A_10	Do you share the latrine/facility with other households?	discrete	numeric	Do you share the latrine/facility with other households?
V2417	T_9A_11	How many households use the latrine/facility?	discrete	numeric	How many households use the latrine/facility?
V2418	facilityOwnership	The facility belongs to the household/compound/neighbour/public?	discrete	numeric	The facility belongs to:
V2419	T_9A_21C	How long does it take you to get to your latrine from your dwelling (1 way)? MIN	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to get to your latrine/facility from your dwelling (one way)?
V2420	T_9A_21B	How far away from your dwelling do you walk to your latrine (1 way)? METERS	discrete	numeric	How far away from your dwelling do you walk to your latrine/facility (one way)?
V2421	T_9A_21	Are there flies at or near your latrine/facility? READ OUT OPTIONS	discrete	numeric	Are there flies at or near your latrine/facility?
V2422	T_9A_17A	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS RESPONDENT AN ADULT FEMALE? IF NO, CHANGE FOR NEXT 2 Qs.	discrete	numeric	
V2423	T_9A_17	Safe for female members of your house to go to the latrine/facility? ASK FEMALE	discrete	numeric	Is it safe for female members of your house to go to the latrine/facility?
V2424	T_9A_19	Do you feel that women and young girls in your house have privacy during defecation?	discrete	numeric	Do you feel that women and young girls in your house have privacy during defecation?
V2425	T_9A_20A	In comm: everybody knows someone who can be paid to help build/improve a latrine	discrete	numeric	Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements: In this community everybody knows someone who can be paid to help with building or improving a latrine (e.g., mason)
V2426	T_9A_20B	In this community most people would have the money to buy a "sungura" slab.	discrete	numeric	Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements: In this community most people would have the money to buy a "sungura" slab.
V2427	T_9A_22_1	BUSHES / GROUND	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2428	T_9A_22_2	HOLE IN GROUND	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2429	T_9A_22_3	OPEN SEWER / DRAIN	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2430	T_9A_22_4	PIT LATRINE	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2431	T_9A_22_5	GARBAGE	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2432	T_9A_22_6	RIVER	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2433	T_9A_22_7	BASIN / SINK	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2434	T_9A_22_8	GIVE IT TO ANIMALS	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2435	T_9A_22_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2436	T_9A_22_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER PLACE THE WASTE GOES TO	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2437	T_9A_29_1	BUSHES / GROUND	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2438	T_9A_29_2	HOLE IN GROUND	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2439	T_9A_29_3	OPEN SEWER / DRAIN	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2440	T_9A_29_4	PIT LATRINE	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2441	T_9A_29_5	GARBAGE	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2442	T_9A_29_6	RIVER	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2443	T_9A_29_7	BASIN / SINK	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2444	T_9A_29_8	GIVE IT TO ANIMALS	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2445	T_9A_29_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2446	T_9A_29_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER PLACE THE WASTE GOES TO	discrete	character	Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?
V2447	T_9A_28	Do members of your comm. defecate in open even if have latrine at their house?	discrete	numeric	Do members of your community defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc) even if they have a latrine at their house?
V2448	T_9A_23	Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?	discrete	numeric	Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2449	T_9A_27_1	NO CHOICE (NOTHING ELSE IS AVAILABLE)	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2450	T_9A_27_2	PRIVACY/SAFETY/CONVENIENCE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2451	T_9A_27_3	HABIT/ROUTINE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2452	T_9A_27_4	PREFERENCE TO USE THE BUSH RATHER THAN A LATRINE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2453	T_9A_27_5	LATRINE NOT AVAILABLE AT WORK WHILE HARVESTING IN THE FIELDS	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2454	T_9A_27_6	CHOOSE TO NOT SHARE LATRINES WITH IN-LAWS / EXTENDED FAMILY	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2455	T_9A_27_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2456	T_9A_27_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2457	T_9A_27_99	DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2458	T_9B_21C	Time it takes to get to place where you defecate in from dwelling (1 way)? min	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to get to place where you defecate in from your dwelling (one way)? Answer in minutes
V2459	T_9B_21B	How far from dwelling do you walk to place where you defecate (1 way)? meters	contin	numeric	How far away from your dwelling do you walk to the place where you defecate (one way)?
V2460	T_9B_21	Are there flies at or near the place where you defecate?	discrete	numeric	Are there flies at or near the place where you defecate?
V2461	T_9B_17A	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS RESPONDENT AN ADULT FEMALE? IF NO, CHANGE FOR NEXT 2 Q'S.	discrete	numeric	
V2462	T_9B_17	Is it safe for female members of your house to go to the place for defecation?	discrete	numeric	Is it safe for female members of your house to go to the place for defecation?
V2463	T_9B_19	Do you feel that women & young girls in your HH have privacy during defecation?	discrete	numeric	Do you feel that women and young girls in your house have privacy during defecation?
V2464	T_9B_12	Overall, how satisfied are you with your sanitation condition at present? READ	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied are you with your sanitation condition at present?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2465	T_9B_13_1	Build a private latrine	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?
V2466	T_9B_13_2	Help build a community latrine	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?
V2467	T_9B_13_3	Request government or outside assistance for improving sanitation	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?
V2468	T_9B_13_96	Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?
V2469	T_9B_13_96_other	Specify other	discrete	character	Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?
V2470	T_9B_13_99	Don't know	discrete	numeric	Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?
V2471	T_9B_12A	In your opinion: min tot cost building latrine for your HH in this neighbourhood	contin	numeric	In your opinion, what is the minimum total cost for building a latrine for your household in this neighbourhood?
V2472	T_9B_13D	Would you be willing to pay this amount?	discrete	numeric	Would you be willing to pay this amount?
V2473	T_9B_12B	Is this cost more or less than this time 2 years ago?	discrete	numeric	Is this cost more or less than this time 2 years ago?
V2474	T_9B_20A	In this comm everybody knows someone who can be paid to help build/improve latrn	discrete	numeric	Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements: In this community everybody knows someone who can be paid to help with building or improving a latrine (e.g., mason)
V2475	T_9B_20B	In this community most people would have the money to buy a "sungura" slab.	discrete	numeric	Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements: In this community most people would have the money to buy a "sungura" slab.
V2476	T_9B_22_1	BUSHES / GROUND	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2477	T_9B_22_2	HOLE IN GROUND	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2478	T_9B_22_3	OPEN SEWER / DRAIN	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2479	T_9B_22_4	PIT LATRINE	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2480	T_9B_22_5	GARBAGE	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2481	T_9B_22_6	RIVER	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2482	T_9B_22_7	BASIN / SINK	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2483	T_9B_22_8	GIVE IT TO ANIMALS	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2484	T_9B_22_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2485	T_9B_22_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?
V2486	T_9B_29	Do you see children's stools disposed in yard/surrounding/comm in NBHD/river?	discrete	numeric	Do you see that children's stools are disposed in the yard/surrounding/community in your neighborhood/ river?
V2487	T_9B_28	Do members of your comm defecate in the open even if they have latrine at house?	discrete	numeric	Do members of your community defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc) even if they have a latrine at their house?
V2488	T_9B_23	Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?	discrete	numeric	Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?
V2489	T_9B_27_1	NO CHOICE (NOTHING ELSE IS AVAILABLE)	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?
V2490	T_9B_27_2	PRIVACY/SAFETY/CONVENIENCE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?
V2491	T_9B_27_3	HABIT/ROUTINE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?
V2492	T_9B_27_4	PREFERENCE TO USE THE BUSH RATHER THAN A LATRINE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?
V2493	T_9B_27_5	LATRINE NOT AVAILABLE AT WORK WHILE HARVESTING IN THE FIELDS	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2494	T_9B_27_6	CHOOSE TO NOT SHARE LATRINES WITH IN-LAWS / EXTENDED FAMILY	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2495	T_9B_27_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2496	T_9B_27_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2497	T_9B_27_99	DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc.)?
V2498	timeRetrospective	TIME BEGUN - RETROSPECTIVE QUESTIONS	discrete	character	
V2499	R_1_1	Since Feb 09 (about 3 years ago), how many new births have there been in the HH?	discrete	numeric	You said your household currently has [?] HH members. Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many new births have there been in the household?
V2500	R_1_2	Since Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago), how many people have joined HH for other reasons?	discrete	numeric	Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many people have joined the household for other reasons?
V2501	R_1_3	Since Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago), how many deaths in the household have there been?	discrete	numeric	Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many deaths in the household have there been?
V2502	R_1_4	Since Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago), how many people have left HH for other reasons?	discrete	numeric	Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many people have left the household for other reasons?
V2503	R_1_5	In Feb 09 (+-3yrs ago), did HH use same type of sanitation fac. as today(G_9_1)?	discrete	numeric	In February 2009 (about 3 years ago), did your household use the same type of sanitation facility as you use today (G.9.1)?
V2504	R_1_6	What facility did members of your HH use to defecate in Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago)?	discrete	numeric	What facility did members of your household use to defecate in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2505	R_1_7	In Feb 09, did you have same type of main source DRINKING water for hh as today?	discrete	numeric	In February 2009 (about 3 years ago), did you have the same type of main source of DRINKING water for members of your household as today (G_7_1)?
V2506	R_1_8	Main source of DRINKING water for members of your hh in Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago)	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?
V2507	timeProgramExposure	TIME BEGUN - PROGRAM EXPOSURE	discrete	character	
V2508	T_18_1_respondent	SELECT RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V2509	T_18_1_caregiver	SELECT CAREGIVER	discrete	numeric	
V2510	yearsLivedVillageRespondent	ASK RESPONDENT: For how many years have you lived in this village?	discrete	numeric	ASK RESPONDENT: For how many years have you lived in this village?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2511	yearsLivedVillageCaregiver	ASK CAREGIVER: For how many years have you lived in this village?	discrete	numeric	ASK CAREGIVER: For how many years have you lived in this village?
V2512	yearsLivedVillageChild	For how many years has [Child] lived in this village?	discrete	numeric	For how many years has [Child] lived in this village?
V2513	ageFirstCaring	How old was [Child] in years when [Caregiver] first started caring for him/her?	discrete	numeric	How old was [Child] in years when [caregiver] first started caring for him/her?
V2514	T_18_2A	CG: Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about HW with soap?	discrete	numeric	(CG) Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about handwashing with soap?
V2515	T_18_3A	CG: When was the last time you saw, read or heard about handwashing with soap?	discrete	numeric	(CG) When was the last time you saw, read or heard about handwashing with soap?
V2516	T_18_2B	HH: remember having heard/seen/read anything about using latrines for defecation	discrete	numeric	(HH) Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about using latrines for defecation?
V2517	T_18_3B	HH: When was last time you saw/read/heard about using latrines for defecation?	discrete	numeric	(HH) When was the last time you saw, read or heard about using latrines for defecation?
V2518	T_18_4A	HH: Since Feb 09, seen poster/wall-drawing/cal. about improving/using latrines?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember seeing a poster, wall drawing or calendar about improving latrines or using latrines?
V2519	T_18_4B	CG: Since Feb 09 , seen poster/wall-drawing/cal. about washing hands with soap?	discrete	numeric	(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember seeing a poster, wall drawing or calendar about washing hands with soap?
V2520	T_18_7_1	ASANTE MAMA	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?
V2521	T_18_7_2	MIKONO YENYE FAHARI	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?
V2522	T_18_7_3	CHOO BORA chawezekana	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?
V2523	T_18_7_4	MSABUNISHAJI	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?
V2524	T_18_7_5	TUMEAMUA MAENDELEO HADI CHOONI	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?
V2525	T_18_7_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2526	T_18_7_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?
V2527	T_18_7_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?
V2528	T_18_mostFrequent	What do you remember seeing most freq.- poster, wall drawing, comic or calender?	discrete	numeric	What do you remember seeing most frequently - poster, wall drawing, comic or calender?
V2529	T_18_8	How frequently do you remember seeing poster, wall drawing, comic or calendar?	discrete	numeric	How frequently do you remember seeing that poster, wall drawing, comic or calendar?
V2530	T_18_5	CG:Since Feb 09 did you or anyone in your HH get comic about building tipy taps?	discrete	numeric	(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember receiving a comic (Kitita cha mawasiliano) about building tipy taps?
V2531	T_18_6	CG: Since Feb 09 did you/HH get cal announcing radio soap opera re HW with soap?	discrete	numeric	(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember receiving a calendar (kalenda) announcing a soap opera in the radio about washing hands with soap?
V2532	T_18_8_comic	Shows Comic	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2533	T_18_8_calendarProgram	Shows calendar with radio program schedule	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2534	T_18_8_calendarNoProgramRed	Shows calendar without radio program schedule - RED	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2535	T_18_8_calendarNoProgramBlue	Shows calendar without radio program schedule - BLUE	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2536	T_18_8_posterRed	Shows poster - RED	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2537	T_18_8_posterBlue	Shows poster - Blue	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2538	T_18_8_tShirtRed	Shows T-Shirt - RED	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2539	T_18_8_tShirtBlue	Shows T-Shirt - BLUE	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any of the material that you have now?
V2540	falsificationQuestion2	Since Feb 09, anyone spoken about how open defecation can make animals sick?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Since Feb 2009 has anybody come to speak to you about how open defecation can make animals sick?
V2541	T_18_9	Do you usually listen to the radio?	discrete	numeric	Do you usually listen to the radio?
V2542	T_18_10A	HH:Since Feb 09 do you remember hearing radio ad about improving/using latrines?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing a radio advertisement about improving latrines or using latrines?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2543	T_18_10B	CG: Since Feb 09 do you remember hearing radio ad about washing hands with soap?	discrete	numeric	(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing a radio advertisement about washing hands with soap?
V2544	T_18_11_1	TITLE - CHOO BORA CHAWEZEKANA	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2545	T_18_11_2	REPEATED SLOGAN - MIKONO YENYE FAHARI - ASANTE MAMA	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2546	T_18_11_3	NAME MAIN CHARS: MR. MUTAFUNGWA,MZEE MROPE,KIROBA,BI MASHAVU or MAMA MUTAFUNGWA	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2547	T_18_11_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2548	T_18_11_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2549	T_18_11_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2550	T_18_12	How frequently do you remember hearing the radio advertisement?	discrete	numeric	How frequently do you remember hearing the radio advertisement?
V2551	T_18_13	On what radio station do you remember hearing the advertisement?	discrete	numeric	On what radio station do you remember hearing the advertisement?
V2552	T_18_13_other	Other specify for T_18_13	discrete	character	On what radio station do you remember hearing the advertisement?
V2553	T_18_14	Since Feb 09: heard radio soap mentioning improving/using latrines or HW w soap?	discrete	numeric	Over the last 2 years, do you remember hearing a soap opera on the radio that mentioned improving latrines, using latrines, or washing hands with soap?
V2554	T_18_15_1	TITLE: CHOO BORA CHAWEZEKANA	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2555	T_18_15_4	REMEMBERS TIME OF DAY OF SOAP OPERA	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2556	T_18_15_2	REPEATED SLOGAN: MIKONO YENYE FAHARI - ASANTE MAMA"-	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2557	T_18_15_3	NAME MAIN CHARS: MR.MUTAFUNGWA,MZEE MROPE,KIROBA,BI MASHAVU,KANENGA,MAMA KANENGA	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2558	T_18_15_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2559	T_18_15_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2560	T_18_15_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?
V2561	T_18_16	How frequently do you remember hearing the soap opera?(READ OPTIONS ALOUD)	discrete	numeric	How frequently do you remember hearing the soap opera?
V2562	T_18_17	On what radio station do you remember hearing the soap opera?	discrete	numeric	On what radio station do you remember hearing the soap opera?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2563	T_18_18	HH: hear/participate in kit mting discussing feces in comm,impr latrines,health?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Do you remember hearing about or having participated in a kitongoji meeting that discussed feces in the community, improving latrines and health?
V2564	T_18_19	When did hear about / attend the meeting?	discrete	numeric	When did hear about / attend the meeting?
V2565	T_18_20A	CG:Since Feb 09 remember hearing/watched event (songs/dance/plays) re HW w soap?	discrete	numeric	(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing about or having watched an event that included singers, dancing and plays about handwashing with soap?
V2566	T_18_20B	When did hear about / attend the event? (Handwashing with soap)	discrete	numeric	When did hear about / attend the event?
V2567	T_18_20C	HH:remember hearing/watch event re sanitation/improving latrines for defecation?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing about or having watched an event that included singers, dancing and plays about sanitation/ improving latrines for defecation?
V2568	T_18_20D	When did hear about / attend the event? (sanitation/ improving latrines)	discrete	numeric	When did hear about / attend the event?
V2569	T_18_21	Has MSABUNISHAJI ever talked to you?	discrete	numeric	Has MSABUNISHAJI ever talked to you?
V2570	T_18_22_1	WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP BEFORE FEEDING BABY	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2571	T_18_22_2	WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP AFTER USING THE LATRINE	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2572	T_18_22_3	WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP AFTER CLEANING A CHILD'S BOTTOM	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2573	T_18_22_4	WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP BEFORE PREPARING FOOD	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2574	T_18_22_5	HOW TO BUILD A TIPPY TAP	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2575	T_18_22_6	USING OR IMPROVING A LATRINE	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2576	T_18_22_7	MIKONO YENYE FAHARI OR ASANTE MAMA	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2577	T_18_22_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2578	T_18_22_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2579	T_18_22_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?
V2580	T_18_23_1	AT HOME	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2581	T_18_23_2	AT SCHOOL	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2582	T_18_23_3	AT SOCIAL GATHERING	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2583	T_18_23_4	FESTIVAL OR CELEBRATION	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2584	T_18_23_5	RELIGIOUS MEETING	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2585	T_18_23_6	HEALTH MEETING	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2586	T_18_23_7	VILLAGE COMMITTEE MEETING	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2587	T_18_23_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2588	T_18_23_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2589	T_18_23_99	DONT' KNOW	discrete	numeric	Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?
V2590	falsificationQuestion1	CG: anyone come to talk about importance of washing hands before brushing teeth?	discrete	numeric	(CG) Has anyone ever come to talk to you about the importance of washing your hands before brushing your teeth?
V2591	T_18_24A	HH: Is there a builder in your village?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Is there a builder in your village?
V2592	T_18_24B	HH: Can you tell me the name of the builder in your village?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Can you tell me the name of the builder in your village?
V2593	T_18_25A	HH: Is there a sanitation/CLTS committee in your village?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Is there a sanitation/CLTS committee in your village?
V2594	T_18_25B	HH:Can you name who in village are the members of the sanitation/CLTS committee?	discrete	numeric	(HH) Can you name who in your village are the members of the sanitation/CLTS committee?
V2595	mostActiveRespondent	INTERVIEWER: who was most active in answering the questions above?	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: who was most active in answering the questions above?
V2596	timeChildHealthCalendar	TIME BEGUN - CHILD HEALTH CALENDAR	discrete	character	
V2597	G_19_0	SELECT RESPONDENT (CAREGIVER OF YOUNGEST CHILD AGED 1-4)	discrete	numeric	
V2598	timeCaregiverTimeUse	TIME BEGUN - CAREGIVER TIME USE	discrete	character	
V2599	G_17_0	SELECT RESPONDENT (CAREGIVER OF YOUNGEST CHILD AGED 1-4)	discrete	numeric	
V2600	timeSelfReportedHandwashing	TIME BEGUN - SELF-REPORTED HANDWASHING BEHAVIOR	discrete	character	
V2601	G_25B_0	SELECT RESPONDENT (CAREGIVER OF YOUNGEST CHILD AGED 1 - 4)	discrete	numeric	
V2602	G_25B_2	IS THIS PERSON PRESENT, ALONE WITH THE INTERVIEWER, AND ANSWERING FOR SELF?	discrete	numeric	Is this person present, alone with the interviewer, and answering for self?
V2603	G_25B_3	Have you used soap to wash your hands at least once since this time yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Have you used soap to wash your hands at least once since this time yesterday?
V2604	G_25_B_4	Under what circumstances did you last use soap to wash your hands?	discrete	numeric	Under what circumstances did you last use soap to wash your hands?
V2605	G_25_B_4_other	Other specify for G_25_B_4	discrete	character	Under what circumstances did you last use soap to wash your hands?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2606	G_25B_5_0	NO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2607	G_25B_5_1	BATHING A CHILD	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2608	G_25B_5_2	BATHING ONESELF	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2609	G_25B_5_3	USING LATRINE	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2610	G_25B_5_4	CLEANING BABY'S BOTTOM	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2611	G_25B_5_5	CLEANING LATRINE	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2612	G_25B_5_6	RETURNING HOME FROM OUTSIDE	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2613	G_25B_5_7	PREPARING FOOD / COOKING	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2614	G_25B_5_8	FEEDING CHILDREN	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2615	G_25B_5_10	CLEANING DISHES	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2616	G_25B_5_11	DOING LAUNDRY	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2617	G_25B_5_12	BECAUSE THEY LOOK OR FEEL DIRTY	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2618	G_25B_5_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2619	G_25B_5_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?
V2620	G_25B_5_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2621	G_25B_6A_1	AFTER GOING TO THE LATRINE	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2622	G_25B_6A_2	AFTER WASHING BABY'S BOTTOM/CHANGING DIAPER	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2623	G_25B_6A_3	BEFORE PREPARING FOOD	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2624	G_25B_6A_4	BEFORE EATING	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2625	G_25B_6A_5	BEFORE FEEDING / BREASTFEEDING BABY	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2626	G_25B_6A_6	ANY TIME	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2627	G_25B_6A_7	NOT NECESSARY	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2628	G_25B_6A_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2629	G_25B_6A_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?
V2630	G_25B_6	May I please look at your hands?	discrete	numeric	May I please look at your hands?
V2631	G_25B_7	RECORD OBSERVATION OF MOTHER'S FINGERNAILS.	discrete	numeric	
V2632	G_25B_8	RECORD OBSERVATION OF MOTHER'S PALMS.	discrete	numeric	
V2633	G_25B_9	RECORD OBSERVATION OF MOTHER'S FINGERPADS.	discrete	numeric	
V2634	G_25B_10	What is the best way to clean hands?	discrete	numeric	What is the best way to clean hands?
V2635	timeHygieneCosts	TIME BEGUN - HYGIENE COSTS	discrete	character	
V2636	G_25C_1	How much did you spend on soap in the last 30 days for the entire household?	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on soap in the last 30 days for the entire household?
V2637	G_25C_2	How many times in the past month have you purchased soap?	discrete	numeric	How many times in the past month have you purchased soap?
V2638	timeObsDwellingAndFood	TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND FOOD STORAGE	discrete	character	
V2639	G_10_2	WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING IS IT?	discrete	numeric	What type of dwelling is it?
V2640	G_10_3	WHAT IS THE MATERIAL FOR THE WALLS OF THE MAIN LIVING AREA?	discrete	numeric	What is the material for the walls of the main living area?
V2641	G_10_3_other	Other specify for G_10_3	discrete	character	What is the material for the walls of the main living area?
V2642	G_10_4	WHAT IS THE MATERIAL FOR THE ROOF OF THE MAIN LIVING AREA?	discrete	numeric	What is the material for the roof of the main living area?
V2643	G_10_5	WHAT IS THE MATERIAL FOR THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN LIVING AREA?	discrete	numeric	What is the material for the floor of the main living area?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2644	G_11_1	LOOSE GARBAGE VISIBLE ON THE FLOOR OF KITCHEN OR HOUSE (NOT IN BIN/CONTAINER)?	discrete	numeric	
V2645	G_11_2	IS THE FOOD COVERED?	discrete	numeric	
V2646	timeEndObsDwellingAndFood	TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND FOOD STORAGE	discrete	character	
V2647	timeObsAnimalsAndFeces	TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF ANIMALS AND FECES	discrete	character	
V2648	G_13_1_G1	DOGS / CATS	discrete	numeric	Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?
V2649	G_13_1_G2	CHICKENS / DUCKS	discrete	numeric	Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?
V2650	G_13_1_G3	PIGS	discrete	numeric	Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?
V2651	G_13_1_G4	COWS / HORSES / DONKEYS / MULES	discrete	numeric	Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?
V2652	G_13_1_T5	GOATS/SHEEP	contin	numeric	Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?
V2653	G_13_1_G96	OTHER	discrete	numeric	Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?
V2654	G_13_1_G96_other	SPECIFY OTHER ANIMAL(S)	discrete	numeric	Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?
V2655	G_13_2	ARE HUMAN OR ANIMAL FECES VISIBLE IN HOUSE OR IN LIVING AREA AROUND THE HOUSE?	discrete	numeric	Are human or animal feces visible in the house or in the living area around the house?
V2656	G_13_3	CAN YOU SMELL HUMAN OR ANIMAL FECES WHILE IN OR NEAR THE HOUSE?	discrete	numeric	Can you smell human or animal feces while in or near the house?
V2657	timeEndObsAnimalsAndFeces	TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF ANIMALS AND FECES	discrete	character	
V2658	timeObsHandwashingFacilities	TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF HANDWASHING FACILITIES	discrete	character	
V2659	T_12B_1	Can you please show me the place/device where you most often wash your hands?	discrete	numeric	Can you please show me the place where you most often wash your hands?
V2660	T_12B_2_1	TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Type of place/device Primary Handwashing Place
V2661	T_12B_3_1_1	WATER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2662	T_12B_3_2_1	BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2663	T_12B_3_3_1	MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2664	T_12B_3_4_1	POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2665	T_12B_3_5_1	LIQUID SOAP - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2666	T_12B_3_6_1	SOAPY WATER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2667	T_12B_3_7_1	ASH - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2668	T_12B_3_8_1	NONE - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2669	T_12B_3_96_1	OTHER (SPECIFY) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2670	T_12B_3_96_other_1	SPECIFY OTHER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2671	T_12B_3_99_1	OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Primary Handwashing Place
V2672	T_12B_4_1_1	DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place
V2673	T_12B_4_2_1	WASHING DISHES - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place
V2674	T_12B_4_3_1	WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2675	T_12B_4_4_1	WASHING HANDS - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place
V2676	T_12B_4_5_1	CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place
V2677	T_12B_4_96_1	OTHER (SPECIFY) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place
V2678	T_12B_4_96_other_1	SPECIFY OTHER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place
V2679	T_12B_4_99_1	DON'T KNOW - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Primary Handwashing Place
V2680	T_12B_5_1	RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling Primary Handwashing Place
V2681	T_12B_6_1	RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA - PR	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the cooking area Primary Handwashing Place
V2682	T_12B_7_1	RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation Primary Handwashing Place
V2683	T_12B_8_1	Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands? - PRIMARY HAND	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands? Primary Handwashing Place
V2684	T_12B_2_2	TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Type of place/device
V2685	T_12B_3_1_2	WATER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2686	T_12B_3_2_2	BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2687	T_12B_3_3_2	MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2688	T_12B_3_4_2	POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2689	T_12B_3_5_2	LIQUID SOAP - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2690	T_12B_3_6_2	SOAPY WATER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2691	T_12B_3_7_2	ASH - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2692	T_12B_3_8_2	NONE - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2693	T_12B_3_96_2	OTHER (SPECIFY) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2694	T_12B_3_96_other_2	SPECIFY OTHER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2695	T_12B_3_99_2	OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
V2696	T_12B_4_1_2	DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
V2697	T_12B_4_2_2	WASHING DISHES - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
V2698	T_12B_4_3_2	WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2699	T_12B_4_4_2	WASHING HANDS - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
V2700	T_12B_4_5_2	CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
V2701	T_12B_4_96_2	OTHER (SPECIFY) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
V2702	T_12B_4_96_other_2	SPECIFY OTHER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
V2703	T_12B_4_99_2	DON'T KNOW - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
V2704	T_12B_5_2	RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling
V2705	T_12B_6_2	RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA - SE	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Record the location with regards to the cooking area
V2706	T_12B_7_2	RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation
V2707	T_12B_8_2	Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands? - SECONDARY H	discrete	numeric	Secondary Handwashing Place Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands?
V2708	T_12B_2_3	TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Type of place/device Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2709	T_12B_3_1_3	WATER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2710	T_12B_3_2_3	BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2711	T_12B_3_3_3	MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2712	T_12B_3_4_3	POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2713	T_12B_3_5_3	LIQUID SOAP - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2714	T_12B_3_6_3	SOAPY WATER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2715	T_12B_3_7_3	ASH - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2716	T_12B_3_8_3	NONE - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2717	T_12B_3_96_3	OTHER (SPECIFY) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2718	T_12B_3_96_other_3	SPECIFY OTHER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2719	T_12B_3_99_3	OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2720	T_12B_4_1_3	DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2721	T_12B_4_2_3	WASHING DISHES - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2722	T_12B_4_3_3	WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2723	T_12B_4_4_3	WASHING HANDS - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2724	T_12B_4_5_3	CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2725	T_12B_4_96_3	OTHER (SPECIFY) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2726	T_12B_4_96_other_3	SPECIFY OTHER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2727	T_12B_4_99_3	DON'T KNOW - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply. Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2728	T_12B_5_3	RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2729	T_12B_6_3	RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA - TE	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the cooking area Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2730	T_12B_7_3	RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2731	T_12B_8_3	Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands? - TERTIARY HAN	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands? Tertiary Handwashing Place
V2732	timeEndObsHandwashingFacilities	TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF HANDWASHING FACILITIES	discrete	character	
V2733	timeObsLatrineFacilities	TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF LATRINE FACILITIES	discrete	character	
V2734	T_12C_1A	Can you please show me where you and members of your household usually defecate?	discrete	numeric	Can you please show me where you and members of your household usually defecate? Please take me to the same place you mentioned earlier: [G_9_1].

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2735	T_12C_1B	LOCATION OF LATRINE	discrete	numeric	
V2736	G_12C_1	TYPE OF LATRINE	discrete	numeric	
V2737	slabYN	DOES THE LATRINE HAVE A SLAB?	discrete	numeric	
V2738	T_12C_2_1	CONCRETE	discrete	numeric	
V2739	T_12C_2_2	EARTHEN: POLISHED/COMPACTED	discrete	numeric	
V2740	T_12C_2_3	EARTH: LOOSE	discrete	numeric	
V2741	T_12C_2_4	WOODEN	discrete	numeric	
V2742	T_12C_2_5	PLASTIC	discrete	numeric	
V2743	T_12C_2_6	METAL	discrete	numeric	
V2744	T_12C_2_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	
V2745	T_12C_2_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	
V2746	slabSweepableYN	CAN THE SLAB BE SWEEPED (E.G. WITH A BROOM)?	discrete	numeric	
V2747	slabWashableYN	CAN THE SLAB BE WASHED WITH WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V2748	floorDifferentYN	IS THE REMAINING FLOOR MATERIAL DIFFERENT? (> 1 FOOT RADIUS AROUND THE HOLE)	discrete	numeric	
V2749	floorMaterial_1	CONCRETE	discrete	numeric	
V2750	floorMaterial_2	EARTHEN: POLISHED/COMPACTED	discrete	numeric	
V2751	floorMaterial_3	EARTH: LOOSE	discrete	numeric	
V2752	floorMaterial_4	WOODEN	discrete	numeric	
V2753	floorMaterial_5	PLASTIC	discrete	numeric	
V2754	floorMaterial_6	METAL	discrete	numeric	
V2755	floorMaterial_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	
V2756	floorMaterial_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V2757	floorSweepableYN	CAN THE FLOOR BE SWEEPED (E.G. WITH A BROOM)?	discrete	numeric	
V2758	floorWashableYN	CAN THE REMAINING FLOOR BE WASHED WITH WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V2759	otherHoleYN	IS THE DROPHOLE THE ONLY HOLE IN THE SLAB?	discrete	numeric	Is the drophole the only hole in the slab?
V2760	G_12_C7	FOR PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB, RECORD STATE OF REPAIR OF THE SLAB	discrete	numeric	For pit latrine with slab, record state of repair of the slab
V2761	slabSurface	IS THE SLAB SURFACE SMOOTH?	discrete	numeric	Is the slab surface smooth?
V2762	T_12C_2B	IS THIS PIT LATRINE A "SUNGURA DESIGN"?	discrete	numeric	Is this pit latrine a "sungura design"?
V2763	T_12C_1D	IS LATRINE FLOODED BY WATER?	discrete	numeric	Is latrine flooded by water?
V2764	G_12C_2_T1	LATRINE ELEVATED (BUILT ABOVE GROUND)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2765	G_12C_2_T2	FOOT RESTS	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2766	G_12C_2_T3	SEAT	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2767	G_12C_2_T4	FLOOR TILES/CONCRETE	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2768	G_12C_2_T5	FULLY ENCLOSED WALL	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2769	G_12C_2_T6	PARTIALLY ENCLOSED WALL	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2770	G_12C_2_T7	FULLY COVERED ROOF	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2771	G_12C_2_T8	PARTIALLY COVERED ROOF	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2772	G_12C_2_T9	DOOR/CURTAIN	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2773	G_12C_2_T10	COVER OVER SQUAT HOLE	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2774	G_12C_2_T11	WATER SEAL	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2775	G_12C_2_T12	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2776	G_12C_2_T12_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?
V2777	G_12C_3	FOR LATRINES WITH A SQUAT HOLE COVER, IS THE COVER IN PLACE OVER THE HOLE?	discrete	numeric	For latrines with a squat hole cover, is the cover in place over the hole?
V2778	G_12C_8	HOW STRONG IS THE ODOR OF FECES/URINE IN THE LATRINE FACILITY?	discrete	numeric	How strong is the odor of feces/urine in the latrine facility?
V2779	G_12C_10	ARE FECES PRESENT, OUTSIDE THE PIT, IN THE LATRINE FACILITY? (E.G., ON THE SLAB)	discrete	numeric	
V2780	G_12C_11	FULLNESS OF PIT - SHINE A LIGHT INTO PIT TO SEE IF SOLID WASTE IS...	discrete	numeric	
V2781	G_12C_13_1	LEAVES OR TWIGS FOR ANAL CLEANSING	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2782	G_12C_13_2	WATER (FROM TAP OR CONTAINER)	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2783	G_12C_13_3	RAG OR CLOTH	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2784	G_12C_13_4	STONES	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2785	G_12C_13_5	HYGIENIC (TOILET) PAPER	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2786	G_12C_13_6	NONE	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2787	G_12C_13_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2788	G_12C_13_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2789	G_12C_13_99	COULD NOT OBSERVE	discrete	numeric	What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?
V2790	distHandwashingFacility	WHAT IS THE DISTANCE TO THE CLOSEST HANDWASHING FACILITY?	discrete	numeric	
V2791	G_12C_14	IS THERE A VISIBLE PATH TO THE LATRINE FACILITY?	discrete	numeric	
V2792	timeEndObsLatrineFacilities	TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF LATRINE FACILITIES	discrete	character	
V2793	timeObsChildren	TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF CHILDREN	discrete	character	
V2794	timeEndObsChildren	TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF CHILDREN	discrete	character	
V2795	timeAnthropometryAnemia	TIME BEGUN - ANTHROPOMETRY AND ANEMIA	discrete	character	
V2796	timeEnded1	TIME ENDED - FIRST VISIT	discrete	character	
V2797	result1	INTERVIEW RESULT - FIRST VISIT	discrete	numeric	
V2798	timeEnded2	TIME ENDED - SECOND VISIT	discrete	character	
V2799	result2	INTERVIEW RESULT - SECOND VISIT	discrete	numeric	
V2800	timeEnded3	TIME ENDED - THIRD VISIT	discrete	character	
V2801	result3	INTERVIEW RESULT - THIRD VISIT	discrete	numeric	
V2802	interviewLanguage	LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V2803	interpreterUsed	INTERPRETER USED?	discrete	numeric	
V2804	comment	COMMENT	discrete	character	
V2805	G_32_1	HAS ENTIRE INTERVIEW BEEN VALIDATED? PLEASE CHECK	discrete	numeric	
V2806	G_32_5	HAVE YOU GIVEN THE HOUSEHOLD THEIR COMPENSATION GIFT?	discrete	numeric	
V2807	G_32_6	PLEASE TYPE IN YOUR NAME AFFIRMING THAT YOU'VE DILIGENTLY PERFORMED THESE CHECKS	discrete	character	
V2808	interviewerChecker	INTERVIEWER (CHECKER)	discrete	numeric	
V2809	G_32_7	HAVE YOU VALIDATED THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW? PLEASE CHECK.	discrete	numeric	
V2810	G_32_8	HAVE YOU QUALITY CHECKED THE QUESTIONNAIRE?	discrete	numeric	
V2811	T_32_9	HAVE YOU IDENTIFIED ANY INCONSISTENCIES?	discrete	numeric	
V2812	T_32_10	HAVE ANY SKIP PATTERNS BEEN MISSED OR INCORRECTLY DONE?	discrete	numeric	
V2813	G_32_11	WAS THE HOUSEHOLD GIVEN THEIR COMPENSATION GIFT?	discrete	numeric	
V2814	G_32_12	PLEASE TYPE IN YOUR NAME AFFIRMING THAT YOU'VE DILIGENTLY PERFORMED THESE CHECKS	discrete	character	
V2815	Supervisor	Supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2816	dataProcessing	No description entered	discrete	numeric	

individual

Content	The file contains information from "Household Questionnaire": 4. Household Roster, Part A: Details, Part A1: Under 5 mortality, Part B: Education, 7. Household Hygiene, Part B: Child Health Calendar, Part C: Caregiver Time Use, 9. Anthropometry and Anemia, Part A: Birth Weight, Part B: Anthropometry
Cases	22161
Variable(s)	190
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1526	HHID		contin	numeric	
V1527	PID		contin	numeric	
V1528	G_1_1	FULL NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	discrete	character	
V1529	G_1_2	Sex:	discrete	numeric	
V1530	G_1_5	YEARS	contin	numeric	
V1531	G_1_4_day	BIRTHDAY DAY	discrete	numeric	
V1532	G_1_4_month	MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V1533	G_1_4_year	YEAR	discrete	numeric	
V1534	nonResidentCaregiver	Is this person a household member or non-resident caregiver?	discrete	numeric	
V1535	G_1_12	Out of the past 12 months, how many months has this household member lived here?	discrete	numeric	
V1536	householdMembership	Do you expect this member to still be living here in 6 month from now?	discrete	numeric	
V1537	G_1_10	ID CODE OF THIS PERSON'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER	discrete	numeric	
V1538	secondCaregiver	If primary caregiver of (NAME) is < 16 yrs, who is their next main caregiver?	discrete	numeric	
V1539	G_1_3	Relationship to Head of Household:	discrete	numeric	Relationship to Head of Household:
V1540	G_1_6	What is the present marital status of [NAME]? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS	discrete	numeric	What is the present marital status of [NAME]?
V1541	G_1_7	Who is the spouse / partner of [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	Who is the spouse/partner of [NAME]?
V1542	G_1_8	ID CODE OF THIS PERSON'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER	discrete	numeric	Who is the father of [NAME]?
V1543	G_1_9	ID CODE OF THIS PERSON'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER	discrete	numeric	Who is the mother of [NAME]?
V1544	G_1_11	Is this person present at home during this interview?	discrete	numeric	Is this person present at home during this interview?
V1545	T_1_13_years	How long has [NAME] been living in this village? YEARS	discrete	numeric	How long has [NAME] been living in this village?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1546	T_1_13_months	How long has [NAME] been living in this village? MONTHS	discrete	numeric	How long has [NAME] been living in this village?
V1547	u5DeathYN	Ever given birth to child who was born alive but later died before 5th birthday?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died before his/her 5th birthday?
V1548	readWriteYN	Can (NAME) read and write?	discrete	numeric	Can (NAME) read and write?
V1549	G_2_3	Has [NAME] ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) ever attended school?
V1550	ageSchoolStart	How old was [G_1_1] when he/she started school?	contin	numeric	How old was (NAME) when he/she started school?
V1551	G_2_4	What is the highest level of completed education of [G_1_1]?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education completed by (NAME)?
V1552	G_2_5	Is [G_1_1] currently in school?	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) currently in school?
V1553	enrolledLastYear	Was [G_1_1] enrolled in school during the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) enrolled in school during the past 12 months?
V1554	grade2012	In which grade was (NAME) in 2012? SELECT NONE IF (NAME) NOT AT SCHOOL THIS YEAR	discrete	numeric	In which grade was (NAME) in 2012?
V1555	grade2011	In which grade was [G_1_1] in 2011?	discrete	numeric	In which grade was (NAME) in 2011?
V1556	annualExam2011	Did [G_1_1] sit for the annual exam in 2011?	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) sit for the annual exam in 2011?
V1557	grade2010	In which grade was (NAME) in 2010? SELECT NONE IF (NAME) NOT AT SCHOOL THIS YEAR	discrete	numeric	In which grade was (NAME) in 2010?
V1558	annualExam2010	Did [G_1_1] sit for the annual exam in 2010?	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) sit for the annual exam in 2010?
V1559	grade2009	In which grade was (NAME) in 2009? SELECT NONE IF (NAME) NOT AT SCHOOL THIS YEAR	discrete	numeric	In which grade was (NAME) in 2009?
V1560	annualExam2009	Did [G_1_1] sit for the annual exam in 2009?	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) sit for the annual exam in 2009?
V1561	gradeRepeatedYN	Has [G_1_1] ever repeated a grade?	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) ever repeated a grade?
V1562	gradeRepeatedFreq	How many times has [G_1_1] repeated grades?	discrete	numeric	How many times has (NAME) repeated grades?
V1563	nationalExamYN	Did [G_1_1] ever sit for a national examination for which results are out?	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) ever sit for a national examination for which results are out?
V1564	nationalExamLevel	For which level was the last national examination that [G_1_1] took?	discrete	numeric	For which level was the last national examination that (NAME) took?
V1565	nationalExamPassYN	Did [G_1_1] pass this exam?	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) pass this exam?
V1566	natExamScore	What was the [G_1_1]'s score in this examination?	discrete	numeric	What was (NAME)'s score in this examination?
V1567	absentYN	Has [G_1_1] missed school in the last schooling week?	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) Missed school in the last schooling week?
V1568	absentWhy	Why was [G_1_1] absent from school?	discrete	numeric	Why was (NAME) absent from school?
V1569	G_19_1	Did (NAME) have Fever in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1570	G_19_1A	Today - fever	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1571	G_19_1B	Yesterday - fever	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1572	G_19_1C	Day before yesterday - fever	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1573	G_19_2	Did (NAME) have Constant Cough in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1574	G_19_2A	Today - Constant Cough	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1575	G_19_2B	Yesterday - constant cough	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1576	G_19_2C	Day before yesterday - constant cough	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1577	G_19_3	Did (NAME) have a Runny/Stuffy Nose (Congestion) in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1578	G_19_3A	Today - Runny Nose/ Stuff Nose (Congestion)	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1579	G_19_3B	Yesterday - Runny Nose/ Stuff Nose (Congestion)	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1580	G_19_3C	Day - Runny Nose/ Stuff Nose (Congestion)	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1581	G_19_4	Did (NAME) have Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1582	G_19_4A	Today - Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing?	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1583	G_19_4B	Yesterday - Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing?	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1584	G_19_4C	Day before yesterday - Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing?	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1585	G_19_5	Did (NAME) have Stomach pain or cramps in last 7 days(since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1586	G_19_5A	Today - Stomach pain or cramps	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1587	G_19_5B	Yesterday - Stomach pain or cramps	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1588	G_19_5C	Day before yesterday - Stomach pain or cramps	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1589	G_19_6	Did (NAME) have Nausea in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1590	G_19_6A	Today - Nausea	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1591	G_19_6B	Yesterday - Nausea	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1592	G_19_6C	Day before yesterday - Nausea	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1593	G_19_7	Did (NAME) Vomit in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1594	G_19_7A	Today - Vomit	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1595	G_19_7B	Yesterday - vomit	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1596	G_19_7C	Day before yesterday - vomit	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1597	T_9_18	Did (NAME) have Diarrhea in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1598	T_9_18A	Today - Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1599	T_9_18B	Yesterday - Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1600	T_9_18C	Day before yesterday - Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1601	G_19_8	Did (NAME) have 3 or more bowel movements in 1 day and 1 night in last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1602	G_19_8A	Today - 3 or more bowel movements in one day and one night?	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1603	G_19_8B	Yesterday - 3 or more bowel movements in one day and one night	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1604	G_19_8C	Day before yesterday - 3 or more bowel movements in one day and one night	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1605	G_19_9	Did (NAME) have watery or soft stool in last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1606	G_19_9A	Today - Watery or soft stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1607	G_19_9B	Yesterday - watery or soft stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1608	G_19_9C	Day before yesterday - watery or soft stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1609	G_19_10	Did (NAME) have Mucus in the stool in last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1610	G_19_10A	Today - Mucus or Blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1611	G_19_10B	Yesterday - Mucus or Blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1612	G_19_10C	Day before yesterday - Mucus or Blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1613	G_19_10_1	Did (NAME) have Blood in the stool in last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1614	G_19_10_1A	Today - Blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1615	G_19_10_1B	Yesterday - Blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1616	G_19_10_1C	Day before yesterday - Blood in the stool	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	G_19_11	Did (NAME) refuse to feed / eat in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1618	G_19_11A	Today - refuse to feed/eat	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1619	G_19_11B	Yesterday - Refuse to feed / eat	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1620	G_19_11C	Day before yesterday - Refuse to feed / eat	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1621	G_19_12	Did NAME have abrasion/scrapes/bruising in last 7days(since this day last week)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1622	G_19_12A	Today - abrasion, scrapes or bruising	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1623	G_19_12B	Yesterday- abrasion, scrapes or bruising	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1624	G_19_12C	Day before yesterday- abrasion, scrapes or bruising	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1625	G_19_13	Did NAME have skin itching on body/scalp in last 7days(since this day last week)	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?
V1626	G_19_13A	Today - skin itching on the body or scalp	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1627	G_19_13B	Yesterday - skin itching on the body or scalp	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1628	G_19_13C	Day before yesterday - skin itching on the body or scalp	discrete	numeric	IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?
V1629	G_20_7_1	Didn't seek medical advice	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1630	G_20_7_2	Day visit to doctor	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1631	G_20_7_3	Overnight stay at hospital or clinic	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1632	G_20_7_4_self	Pharmacy (self-diagnosis)	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1633	G_20_7_4_pharm	Pharmacy (pharmacist-diagnosis)	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1634	G_20_7_5	Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1635	G_20_7_6	Herbalist	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1636	G_20_7_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1637	G_20_7_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1638	G_20_7_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?
V1639	G_20_8B	In past 7 day how many visits did NAME make to facility/place for medical advice?	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many visits did [NAME] make to the facility/place for medical advice?
V1640	G_20_8C_days	DAYS	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days/hours/minutes in total were spent at the facility/place for medical advice?
V1641	G_20_8C_hours	HOURS	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days/hours/minutes in total were spent at the facility/place for medical advice?
V1642	G_20_8C_minutes	MINUTES	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days/hours/minutes in total were spent at the facility/place for medical advice?
V1643	G_20_8D_1	On foot (walk)	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?
V1644	G_20_8D_2	Bus (public transportation)	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?
V1645	G_20_8D_3	Car (motor vehicle) or motorcycle	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?
V1646	G_20_8D_4	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?
V1647	G_20_8D_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?
V1648	G_20_8D_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?
V1649	G_20_8D_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?
V1650	G_20_8E_hours	HOURS	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much time was spent travelling to the facility/place for medical advice in one way?
V1651	G_20_8E_minutes	MINUTES	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much time was spent travelling to the facility/place for medical advice in one way?
V1652	G_20_8F_YN	Did anyone accompany [NAME] to the facility/place for medical advice?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone accompany [NAME] to the facility/place for medical advice?
V1653	G_20_8F_number	How many persons?	discrete	numeric	How many persons?
V1654	G_20_8G	In past 7 days: amount spent on travel to place for medical advice (2 ways)	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much money was spent in total on travel to the facility/place for medical advice (two ways)?
V1655	G_20_11_1	No treatment	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1656	G_20_11_2	Pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?
V1657	G_20_11_3	Injection	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?
V1658	G_20_11_4	Intravenous fluid (IV)	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?
V1659	G_20_11_5	Traditional remedies	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?
V1660	G_20_11_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?
V1661	G_20_11_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?
V1662	G_20_11_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?
V1663	G_20_12_self	Amount paid out of your own pocket	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for [NAME]?
V1664	G_20_12_insurance	Amount covered by insurance	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for [NAME]?
V1665	G_20_14_1	No treatment	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1666	G_20_14_2	Pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1667	G_20_14_3	Injection	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1668	G_20_14_4	Intravenous fluid (IV)	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1669	G_20_14_5	Traditional remedies	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1670	G_20_14_6	Oral Rehydration Solution	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1671	G_20_14_7	Homemade sugar/salt water	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1672	G_20_14_96	Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1673	G_20_14_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?
V1674	G_20_14_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1675	G_20_15	In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for (NAME)?	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for [NAME]?
V1676	G_17_4	Did you take [CHILD] to the latrine or a place for defecation yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did you take [CHILD] to the latrine or a place for defecation yesterday?
V1677	G_17_4B	How many times did you take the child to the latrine or place of defecation?	discrete	numeric	How many times did you take the child to go to the latrine or place of defecation?
V1678	G_17_4C_hours	HOURS	discrete	numeric	Usually how much time do you spend taking the child, waiting for him/her to finish, and bringing him/her back?
V1679	G_17_4C_minutes	MINUTES	contin	numeric	Usually how much time do you spend taking the child, waiting for him/her to finish, and bringing him/her back?
V1680	G_17_5_days	DAYS	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much time were you unable to work or go to school because you were caring for [CHILD]?
V1681	G_17_5_hours	HOURS PER DAY	contin	numeric	In the past 7 days, how much time were you unable to work or go to school because you were caring for [CHILD]?
V1682	G_14_2	IS [NAME] RELATIVELY CLEAN, WITH NO OFFENSIVE ODOR?	discrete	numeric	
V1683	G_14_3	DOES [NAME] HAVE DIRTY HANDS?	discrete	numeric	
V1684	G_14_4	DOES [NAME] HAVE SOIL OR MUD IN FINGER NAILS?	discrete	numeric	
V1685	G_14_5	IS [NAME]'S FACE DIRTY?	discrete	numeric	
V1686	G_14_6_lower	IS [NAME] WEARING UNDERWEAR, SHORTS, OR OTHER LOWER GARMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V1687	G_14_6_upper	IS [NAME] WEARING A SHIRT, DRESS, OR OTHER UPPER GARMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V1688	G_14_7	ARE [NAME]'S CLOTHES DIRTY?	discrete	numeric	
V1689	G_14_8	DOES [NAME] HAVE A POT-BELLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1690	G_14_9	IS [NAME] WEARING SHOES?	discrete	numeric	
V1691	G_33_available	IS [CHILD] AVAILABLE FOR MEASUREMENT?	discrete	numeric	Is [child] available for measurement?
V1692	timeBirthWeight	TIME BEGUN - BIRTH WEIGHT	discrete	character	
V1693	G_33_2	What was [NAME]'s weight at birth?	contin	numeric	What was [CHILD]'s weight at birth? KG (e.g. 3.85 KG)
V1694	G_33_3	Was [NAME] unusually small at birth?	discrete	numeric	Was [CHILD] unusually small at birth?
V1695	clinicCard	WAS A CLINIC CARD SEEN OR WAS WEIGHT RECALLED FROM MEMORY	discrete	numeric	
V1696	timeAnthropometry	TIME BEGUN - ANTHROPOMETRY	discrete	character	
V1697	G_33_confirmAnthro	No description entered	discrete	numeric	
V1698	G_33_6	WAS THE CHILD WEIGHTED ALONE, OR IN MOTHER'S ARMS?	discrete	numeric	Was the child weighted alone, or in mother's arms?
V1699	G_33_7A	MOTHER'S WEIGHT: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG)	contin	numeric	Mother's weight: first measurement (to nearest 0.1 kg)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1700	G_33_5A	CHILD WEIGHT: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG)	contin	numeric	Child weight: first measurement (to nearest 0.1 kg)
V1701	G_33_9A	HEIGHT: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM)	contin	numeric	
V1702	G_33_12	WAS THE HEIGHT/LENGTH MEASURED STANDING UP OR LYING DOWN?	discrete	numeric	Was the height/length measured standing up or lying down?
V1703	G_33_11A	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM)	contin	numeric	
V1704	G_33_7B	MOTHER'S WEIGHT: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG)	contin	numeric	
V1705	G_33_5B	CHILD WEIGHT: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG)	contin	numeric	
V1706	G_33_9B	HEIGHT: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM)	contin	numeric	
V1707	G_33_11B	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM)	contin	numeric	
V1708	weightMother3	MOTHER'S WEIGHT: THIRD MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG)	contin	numeric	
V1709	weightChild3	WEIGH CHILD FOR A THIRD TIME (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG)	contin	numeric	
V1710	height3	MEASURE HEIGHT FOR A THIRD TIME (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM)	contin	numeric	
V1711	headCircumference3	MEASURE HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE FOR A THIRD TIME (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM)	discrete	numeric	
V1712	timeHemoglobin	TIME BEGUN - HEMOGLOBIN	discrete	character	
V1713	G_33_13	CONFIRM CONSENT STATEMENT FOR ANEMIA TEST HAS BEEN READ AND PERMISSION GRANTED	discrete	numeric	
V1714	G_33_14	RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HERE.(TO NEAREST 0.1)	contin	numeric	
V1715	confirmHemoglobinSteps	HEMOGLOBIN: CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE DILIGENTLY CHECKED AND EXECUTED ABOVE STEPS.	discrete	numeric	

community_participation

Content	The dataset contains information from "Household Questionnaire", Section 5. Income/Assets, Part D: Social Capital and Community Participation - Community Participation.
Cases	40557
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V750	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V751	CPID		discrete	numeric	
V752	L_1	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?	discrete	numeric	Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?
V753	L_2	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?	discrete	numeric	Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?
V754	L_3	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION] ?	discrete	numeric	Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?
V755	L_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Other

handwashing_facilities

Content	The dataset contains information from "Household Questionnaire": Section 8. Observations, Part C: Observations of Handwashing Facilities
Cases	11061
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V756	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V757	HWFID		discrete	numeric	
V758	T_12B_2	TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE	discrete	numeric	Type of place/device
V759	T_12B_3_1	WATER	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Water
V760	T_12B_3_2	BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR)	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Bar soap (scented/ beauty bar)
V761	T_12B_3_3	MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Multipurpose bar soap
V762	T_12B_3_4	POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Powdered soap/detergent
V763	T_12B_3_5	LIQUID SOAP	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Liquid soap
V764	T_12B_3_6	SOAPY WATER	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Soapy Water
V765	T_12B_3_7	ASH	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Ash
V766	T_12B_3_8	NONE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) None
V767	T_12B_3_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Other
V768	T_12B_3_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Other
V769	T_12B_3_99	OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE	discrete	numeric	Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters) Observation not possible
V770	T_12B_4_1	DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply
V771	T_12B_4_2	WASHING DISHES	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply
V772	T_12B_4_3	WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	T_12B_4_4	WASHING HANDS	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply
V774	T_12B_4_5	CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES)	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply
V775	T_12B_4_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply
V776	T_12B_4_96_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply
V777	T_12B_4_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply
V778	T_12B_5	RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling
V779	T_12B_6	RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the cooking area
V780	T_12B_7	RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION	discrete	numeric	Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation
V781	T_12B_8	Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands?	discrete	numeric	Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands?

animals

Content	The file contains information from "Household Questionnaire": 5. Income/Assets, Part C: Animals
Cases	47931
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V2	AID		discrete	numeric	
V3	G_5_16	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [ANIMAL]?
V4	G_5_17	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V5	G_5_other	Other (specify)	discrete	character	How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?
V6	R_1_10	How many [ANIMAL] did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0	contin	numeric	How many of this animal did your household own in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? If none, enter zero

latrine_expenses

Content	The file contains information from "Household Questionnaire": 6. Dwelling/Facilities, Part D: Sanitation Facilities
Cases	33174
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1716	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V1717	ExplD		discrete	numeric	
V1718	T_9A_7E	In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?
V1719	T_9A_7E_cost	If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH):	contin	numeric	If yes, approximately what were these costs?
V1720	T_9A_7E_other	Other (specify)	discrete	character	In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

structured_observations

Content	The file contains information from "Household Questionnaire": 3. Structured Observation
Cases	4149
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1774	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V1775	EID	Unique exposure event ID	discrete	numeric	
V1776	SO_2	Household member:	contin	numeric	
V1777	SO_3	Exposure:	discrete	numeric	Exposure
V1778	SO_4	Time of exposure	discrete	character	Time of exposure
V1779	SO_5	Did CARETAKER wash his/her hands OR were CHILD's hands washed by CARETAKER?	discrete	numeric	Did (CARETAKER) wash his/her hands OR were (CHILD's) hands washed by (CARETAKER)?
V1780	SO_6	Were both hands washed?	discrete	numeric	Were both hands washed?
V1781	SO_7	Hand washing materials:	discrete	numeric	Hand washing materials
V1782	SO_8	How were hands dried?	discrete	numeric	How were hands dried?
V1783	SO_10	Did any contamination occur between the washing of hands and the exposure event?	discrete	numeric	Did any contamination occur between the washing of hands and the exposure event? Specify in comment box.
V1784	SO_9	Comments (optional):	discrete	character	

under_5_mortality

Content	The file contains information from "Household Questionnaire": 4. Household Roster, Part A1: Under 5 mortality
Cases	761
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1785	HHID		discrete	numeric	
V1786	villageid		discrete	numeric	
V1787	pid		discrete	numeric	
V1788	u5id		discrete	numeric	
V1789	u5deathyear	In which year did [CHILD] die?	discrete	numeric	In which year did (CHILD) die?
V1790	u5deathmonth	In which month did (CHILD) die?	discrete	numeric	In which month did (CHILD) die?
V1791	u5sex	Sex of child?	discrete	numeric	Sex of (CHILD)?
V1792	u5ageyears	How old was (CHILD) when he/she died? YEARS	discrete	numeric	How old was (CHILD) when he/she died?
V1793	u5agemonths	How old was (CHILD) when he/she died? MONTHS	discrete	numeric	How old was (CHILD) when he/she died?
V1794	u5deathcause	What was the cause of death?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of death?
V1795	u5deathcause_other	Other specify for u5DeathCause	discrete	character	What was the cause of death?
V1796	EverChildDie		discrete	numeric	
V1797	DieBeforeFeb09		discrete	numeric	
V1798	DieAfterFeb09		discrete	numeric	
V1799	EverChildDieIllness		discrete	numeric	
V1800	DieBeforeFeb09Illness		discrete	numeric	
V1801	DieAfterFeb09Illness		discrete	numeric	
V1802	EverChildDieAccident		discrete	numeric	
V1803	DieBeforeFeb09Accident		discrete	numeric	
V1804	DieAfterFeb09Accident		discrete	numeric	

listing

Content	The file contains information from "Listing Questionnaire"
Cases	87002
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1721	LHHID	Unique identifier for every listed household/dwelling	discrete	character	
V1722	LFID	Unique identifier for listing files	discrete	character	
V1723	EAID		discrete	numeric	
V1724	tx_actual	Actual treatment assignment based on implementation monitoring data	discrete	numeric	
V1725	tx	randomized treatment assignment (0=C;1=HWWS;2=TSSM;3=COMBO)	discrete	numeric	
V1726	regname		discrete	character	
V1727	District		discrete	character	
V1728	Ward		discrete	character	
V1729	WardID		contin	numeric	
V1730	RegionID		discrete	numeric	
V1731	Region		discrete	character	
V1732	DistrictID		discrete	numeric	
V1733	VillageID		discrete	numeric	
V1734	weight	vill_No: _hh	contin	numeric	
V1735	dup		discrete	numeric	
V1736	InterviewerID		contin	numeric	
V1737	time	Start time, manually entered	contin	numeric	
V1738	confirm	PLEASE CONFIRM THAT ABOVE IS CORRECT	discrete	numeric	
V1739	startTime	START TIME	discrete	character	
V1740	startLocation	START LOCATION	discrete	character	
V1741	Comment	Interviewer comments	discrete	character	
V1742	endTime	END TIME	discrete	character	
V1743	endLocation	COPY END LOCATION	discrete	character	
V1744	supervisor	SUPERVISOR	discrete	numeric	
V1745	G_checkTime	(SUPERVISOR) CHECK TIME:	discrete	character	
V1746	G_3	GPS COORDINATES	discrete	character	
V1747	G_visitDate	TIME STAMP	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1748	G_visitStatus	VISIT STATUS:	discrete	numeric	
V1749	G_4	NAME OF HH HEAD	discrete	character	
V1750	G_visitDate2	VISIT 2 TIME STAMP:	discrete	character	
V1751	G_visitDate3	VISIT 3 TIME STAMP:	discrete	character	
V1752	G_1	Has this household lived in this community since February 2009?	discrete	numeric	
V1753	U5	In your household, are there any children under 5 years?	discrete	numeric	
V1754	G_2	CONFIRM: Total number of children between 1 and 4 years old (past their 1st birt	discrete	numeric	CONFIRM: Total number of children between 1 and 4 years old (past their 1st birthday but not yet reached their 4th birthday)
V1755	totalHHMembers	How many household members live here in total? Household members include all per	contin	numeric	How many household members live here in total?
V1756	neighbourhood	What is the name of your neighbourhood?	discrete	character	
V1757	phoneNumber	Record contact phone number	discrete	character	
V1758	otherHouseholdsYN	Are there any other households living in this dwelling?	discrete	numeric	Are there any other households living in this dwelling?
V1759	result1	RESULT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1760	result2	RESULT 2:	discrete	numeric	
V1761	result3	RESULT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1762	confirmValidation	INTERVIEWER: TICK TO CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE VALIDATED AT THE END OF EACH ROW	discrete	character	
V1763	CID	Child Identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1764	name	No description entered	discrete	character	
V1765	childAge	Age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1766	G_6_1_month	CHILD 1 - MONTH OF BIRTH	discrete	numeric	
V1767	G_6_1_year	CHILD 1 - YEAR OF BIRTH	discrete	numeric	
V1768	hhMembershipChild_check1	Out of the past 12 months, how many months has (CHILD) lived here?	discrete	numeric	Out of the past 12 months, how many months has (CHILD) lived here?
V1769	hhMembershipChild_check2	Do you expect this child to still be living here in 6 months from now?	discrete	numeric	Do you expect this child to still be living here in 6 months from now?
V1770	G_7_1	Has CHILD had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has (CHILD) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
V1771	merge		discrete	numeric	
V1772	sets		discrete	numeric	
V1773	Block		contin	numeric	

community

Content	The dataset includes information from "Community Questionnaire"
Cases	362
Variable(s)	269
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1805	VillageID		discrete	numeric	
V1806	RegionID		discrete	numeric	
V1807	DistrictID		discrete	numeric	
V1808	WardID		discrete	numeric	
V1809	confirm	PLEASE CONFIRM THAT ABOVE IS CORRECT	discrete	numeric	
V1810	Interviewer	Interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V1811	Start_Time	Interview start time and date	discrete	character	
V1812	GPS	GPS	discrete	character	
V1813	C_101	OBSERVATION: HOW ARE THE DWELLINGS OF THIS VILLAGE CLUSTERED?	discrete	numeric	
V1814	C_102	Which is the closest important village or city to this village?	discrete	character	Which is the closest important village or city to this village (i.e. the closest town this village depends on for basic and business needs)?
V1815	C_104	DISTANCE TO NEXT IMPORTANT VILLAGE / TOWN: AMOUNT	contin	numeric	What is the distance between this village and [NAME OF VILLAGE OR CITY MENTIONED IN QUESTION 102]?
V1816	C_103	What type of thoroughfare connects this village with [C_102]?	discrete	numeric	What type of thoroughfare connects this village with [NAME OF VILLAGE OR CITY MENTIONED IN QUESTION 102]?
V1817	C_105	Transportation most frequently used by maj of citizens of village to go to C_102	discrete	numeric	What type of transportation is most frequently used by the majority of citizens of this village to go to [NAME OF VILLAGE OR CITY MENTIONED IN QUESTION 102]?
V1818	C_106	On a typical week, how many buses or minibuses stop in this village?	discrete	numeric	On a typical week, how many buses or minibuses stop in this village?
V1819	C_107	Approximately how many households are there in this village?	contin	numeric	Approximately how many households are there in this village?
V1820	C_108	Approximately how many permanent residents live in this village?	contin	numeric	Approximately how many permanent residents live in this village?
V1821	C_109	Does this village have official limits or boundaries?	discrete	numeric	Does this village have official limits or boundaries?
V1822	C_110	Main source of water for the majority of the dwellings in this village	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of water for the majority of the dwellings in this village?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1823	C_111	Is there a centralized system to treat drinking water in this village?	discrete	numeric	Is there a centralized system to treat drinking water in this village?
V1824	C_111_number	IF YES SPECIFY NO. HHs THAT HAVE ACCESS OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS	contin	numeric	If yes specify number of households that have access out of the total of [c_107] households
V1825	C_112	Is there a Sanitation and/or Water Committee in this village?	discrete	numeric	Is there a Sanitation and/or Water Committee in this village?
V1826	C_113	Is this village connected to a sewage system?	discrete	numeric	Is this village connected to a sewage system?
V1827	C_114	Does this village have access to electricity?	discrete	numeric	Does this village have access to electricity?
V1828	C_115_1	(1) Power grid/authority. Number of households out of [C_107] total:	contin	numeric	What are the sources of electricity in this village? (1) Power grid/authority. Number of households out of [C_107] total:
V1829	C_115_2	(2) Public generator. Number of households out of [C_107] total:	contin	numeric	What are the sources of electricity in this village? (2) Public generator. Number of households out of [C_107] total:
V1830	C_115_3	(3) Solar/Private generator. Number of households out of [C_107] total:	contin	numeric	What are the sources of electricity in this village? (3) Solar/Private generator. Number of households out of [C_107] total:
V1831	C_116	Is there cell phone signal in this village or access to telephone network?	discrete	numeric	Is there cell phone signal in this village or access to telephone network?
V1832	C_116_number	NUMBER HHs THAT HAVE ACCESS TO A PHONE OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS	contin	numeric	SPECIFY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO A PHONE OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS:
V1833	C_117	Does this village have access to television?	discrete	numeric	Does this village have access to television?
V1834	C_117_number	NUMBER HHs THAT HAVE ACCESS TO TELEVISION OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS	contin	numeric	SPECIFY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO TELEVISION OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS:
V1835	C_118	Does village receive written press (newspapers/mags) on daily &/or weekly basis?	discrete	numeric	Does this village receive written press such as newspapers or magazines on a daily and/or weekly basis?
V1836	C_119	Does this village have access to radio?	discrete	numeric	Does this village have access to radio?
V1837	C_120_1	Radio station 1	discrete	numeric	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1838	C_120_1_other	Other specify for C_120_1	discrete	character	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1839	C_120_2	Radio station 2	discrete	numeric	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1840	C_120_3	Radio station 3	discrete	numeric	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1841	C_120_3_other	Other specify for C_120_3	discrete	character	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1842	C_120_4	Radio station 4	discrete	numeric	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1843	C_120_4_other	Other specify for C_120_4	discrete	character	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1844	C_120_5	Radio station 5	discrete	numeric	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1845	C_121_1	Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this PRIMARY	discrete	numeric	What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service? Primary school
V1846	C_122_1	Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE	discrete	numeric	What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)? Primary school
V1847	C_123_1	Ave. time taken to get to this PRIMARY SCHOOL by type of transportation mentioned	contin	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Primary school
V1848	C_123_unit_1	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Primary school
V1849	C_121_2	Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this SECONDA	contin	numeric	What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service? Secondary or professional school
V1850	C_122_2	Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE	discrete	numeric	What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)? Secondary or professional school
V1851	C_123_2	Ave. time taken to get to this SECONDARY OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL by type of trans	contin	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Secondary or professional school
V1852	C_123_unit_2	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Secondary or professional school
V1853	C_121_3	Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this MARKET	contin	numeric	What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service? Market (weekly or daily)
V1854	C_122_3	Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE	discrete	numeric	What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)? Market (weekly or daily)
V1855	C_123_3	Ave. time taken to get to this MARKET (WEEKLY OR DAILY) by type of transportatio	contin	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Market (weekly or daily)
V1856	C_123_unit_3	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Market (weekly or daily)
V1857	C_121_4	Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this DOCTOR'	discrete	numeric	What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service? Doctor's office or health center
V1858	C_122_4	Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE	discrete	numeric	What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)? Doctor's office or health center
V1859	C_123_4	Ave. time taken to get to this DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HEALTH CENTER by type of trans	contin	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Doctor's office or health center
V1860	C_123_unit_4	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Doctor's office or health center

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1861	C_121_5	Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this HOSPITA	contin	numeric	What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service? Hospital
V1862	C_122_5	Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE	discrete	numeric	What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)? Hospital
V1863	C_123_5	Ave. time taken to get to this HOSPITAL by type of transportation mentioned in Q	contin	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Hospital
V1864	C_123_unit_5	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Hospital
V1865	C_121_6	Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this PUBLIC	contin	numeric	What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service? Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)
V1866	C_122_6	Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE	discrete	numeric	What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)? Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)
V1867	C_123_6	Ave. time taken to get to this PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Bus stop, port, etc..) by	contin	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)
V1868	C_123_unit_6	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2? Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)
V1869	C_120_5_other	Other specify for C_120_5	discrete	character	What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?
V1870	C_124	Main sanitation (toilet) facility used by most households in this village	discrete	numeric	What is the main sanitation (toilet) facility used by most households in this village?
V1871	C_125	In past 3yrs, remember visit from govt or NGO agent re water/sanitation/hygiene?	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, do you remember having been visited by or spoken with an agent or worker from a government or non-governmental institution about water, sanitation or hygiene?
V1872	C_126	Do you remember any collective action activities in this village in past 12mnth?	discrete	numeric	Do you remember any collective action activities in this village in the past 12 months?
V1873	C_127_1	Communal farming / agriculture/fishing	discrete	numeric	Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage? Communal farming / agriculture / fishing
V1874	C_127_2	Environmental Conservation Activities	discrete	numeric	Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage? Environmental Conservation Activities
V1875	C_127_3	Communal business	discrete	numeric	Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage? Communal business
V1876	C_127_96A	Other (Specify) 1	discrete	numeric	Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?
V1877	C_127_96A_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1878	C_127_96B	Other (Specify) 2	discrete	numeric	Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?
V1879	C_127_96B_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?
V1880	C_128_1	Bank	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Bank
V1881	C_128_2	Community Fund	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Community fund
V1882	C_128_3	Commercial money lenders	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Commercial money lenders
V1883	C_128_4	Credit Union	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Credit Union
V1884	C_128_5	NGOs/micro finance projects	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? NGOs/micro finance projects
V1885	C_128_6	Friends / family / neighbors	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Friends / family / neighbors
V1886	C_128_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Other (specify)
V1887	C_128_96_other	Specify other borrowing source for people in this community	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Specify other
V1888	C_128_99	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	From whom do people in this community borrow money? Don't know
V1889	C_129_1	Community health problem 1	discrete	numeric	What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces? Community health problem 1
V1890	C_129_2	Community health problem 2	discrete	numeric	What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces? Community health problem 2
V1891	C_129_2_other	Other specify for C_129_2	discrete	character	What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces?
V1892	C_129_3	Community health problem 3	discrete	numeric	What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces? Community health problem 3
V1893	C_131_1	Event - Drought/lack of water	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1894	C_131_2010_1	Year: 2010 - Drought/lack of water	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1895	C_131_2011_1	Year: 2011 - Drought/lack of water	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1896	C_131_2012_1	Year: 2012 - Drought/lack of water	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1897	C_131_2	Event - Flood	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1898	C_131_2010_2	Year: 2010 - Flood	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1899	C_131_2011_2	Year: 2011 - Flood	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1900	C_131_2012_2	Year: 2012 - Flood	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1901	C_131_3	Event - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1902	C_131_2010_3	Year: 2010 - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1903	C_131_2011_3	Year: 2011 - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1904	C_131_2012_3	Year: 2012 - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1905	C_131_4	Event - Earthquake	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1906	C_131_2010_4	Year: 2010 - Earthquake	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1907	C_131_2011_4	Year: 2011 - Earthquake	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1908	C_131_2012_4	Year: 2012 - Earthquake	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1909	C_131_5	Event - Insects	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1910	C_131_2010_5	Year: 2010 - Insects	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1911	C_131_2011_5	Year: 2011 - Insects	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1912	C_131_2012_5	Year: 2012 - Insects	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1913	C_131_6	Event - Rodents	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1914	C_131_2010_6	Year: 2010 - Rodents	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1915	C_131_2011_6	Year: 2011 - Rodents	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1916	C_131_2012_6	Year: 2012 - Rodents	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1917	C_131_7	Event - Animals eating crops	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1918	C_131_2010_7	Year: 2010 - Animals eating crops	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1919	C_131_2011_7	Year: 2011 - Animals eating crops	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1920	C_131_2012_7	Year: 2012 - Animals eating crops	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1921	C_131_8	Event - Fire	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1922	C_131_2010_8	Year: 2010 - Fire	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1923	C_131_2011_8	Year: 2011 - Fire	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1924	C_131_2012_8	Year: 2012 - Fire	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1925	C_131_9	Event - Violence	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1926	C_131_2010_9	Year: 2010 - Violence	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1927	C_131_2011_9	Year: 2011 - Violence	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1928	C_131_2012_9	Year: 2012 - Violence	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1929	C_131_96	Event - Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1930	C_131_2010_96	Year: 2010 - Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1931	C_131_2011_96	Year: 2011 - Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1932	C_131_2012_96	Year: 2012 - Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1933	C_131_other_96	Specify other event - Other (specify)	discrete	character	In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).
V1934	C_129_3_other	Other specify for C_129_3	discrete	character	What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces?
V1935	C_132_1	Assistance/program received? - Vaccination campaign	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Vaccination campaign
V1936	C_133_1	YEAR STARTED - Vaccination campaign	contin	numeric	When did the program start? Vaccination campaign

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1937	C_134_1	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Vaccination campaign	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Vaccination campaign
V1938	C_135_1	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Vaccination campaign	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Vaccination campaign
V1939	C_136_1	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Vaccination campaign	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Vaccination campaign
V1940	C_132_2	Assistance/program received? - De-worming (Bendazol)	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: De-worming (Bendazol)
V1941	C_133_2	YEAR STARTED - De-worming (Bendazol)	contin	numeric	When did the program start? De-worming (Bendazol)
V1942	C_134_2	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - De-worming (Bendazol)	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) De-worming (Bendazol)
V1943	C_135_2	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - De-worming (Bendazol)	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? De-worming (Bendazol)
V1944	C_136_2	Approximately, how many households benefited? - De-worming (Bendazol)	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? De-worming (Bendazol)
V1945	C_132_3	Assistance/program received? - Nutrition/Vitamins	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Nutrition/Vitamins
V1946	C_133_3	YEAR STARTED - Nutrition/Vitamins	contin	numeric	When did the program start? Nutrition/Vitamins
V1947	C_134_3	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Nutrition/Vitamins	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Nutrition/Vitamins
V1948	C_135_3	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Nutrition/Vitamins	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Nutrition/Vitamins
V1949	C_136_3	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Nutrition/Vitamins	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Nutrition/Vitamins
V1950	C_132_4	Assistance/program received? - Prenatal Care	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Prenatal Care
V1951	C_133_4	YEAR STARTED - Prenatal Care	contin	numeric	When did the program start? Prenatal Care
V1952	C_134_4	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Prenatal Care	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Prenatal Care
V1953	C_135_4	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Prenatal Care	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Prenatal Care
V1954	C_136_4	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Prenatal Care	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Prenatal Care
V1955	C_132_5	Assistance/program received? - Housing Upgrades/Improvements	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Housing Upgrades/Improvements
V1956	C_133_5	YEAR STARTED - Housing Upgrades/Improvements	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Housing Upgrades/Improvements

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1957	C_134_5	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Housing Upgrades/Improvements	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Housing Upgrades/Improvements
V1958	C_135_5	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Housing Upgrades/Improvements	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Housing Upgrades/Improvements
V1959	C_136_5	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Housing Upgrades/Improvements	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Housing Upgrades/Improvements
V1960	C_132_6	Assistance/program received? - Water Supply System	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Water Supply System
V1961	C_133_6	YEAR STARTED - Water Supply System	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Water Supply System
V1962	C_134_6	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Water Supply System	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Water Supply System
V1963	C_135_6	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Water Supply System	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Water Supply System
V1964	C_136_6	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Water Supply System	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Water Supply System
V1965	C_132_7	Assistance/program received? - Water Treatment	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Water Treatment
V1966	C_133_7	YEAR STARTED - Water Treatment	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Water Treatment
V1967	C_134_7	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Water Treatment	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Water Treatment
V1968	C_135_7	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Water Treatment	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Water Treatment
V1969	C_136_7	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Water Treatment	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Water Treatment
V1970	C_132_8	Assistance/program received? - Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Prov	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)
V1971	C_133_8	YEAR STARTED - Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials,	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)
V1972	C_134_8	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latr	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)
V1973	C_135_8	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Sanitation (Supply Side - B	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)
V1974	C_136_8	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Sanitation (Supply Side - Buildi	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)
V1975	C_132_9	Assistance/program received? - Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1976	C_133_9	YEAR STARTED - Sanitation (Demand Side – Education)	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)
V1977	C_134_9	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)
V1978	C_135_9	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Sanitation (Demand Side - E	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)
V1979	C_136_9	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Sanitation (Demand Side – Educat	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)
V1980	C_132_10	Assistance/program received? - Hygiene (Handwashing)	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Hygiene (Handwashing)
V1981	C_133_10	YEAR STARTED - Hygiene (Handwashing)	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Hygiene (Handwashing)
V1982	C_134_10	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Hygiene (Handwashing)	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Hygiene (Handwashing)
V1983	C_135_10	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Hygiene (Handwashing)	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Hygiene (Handwashing)
V1984	C_136_10	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Hygiene (Handwashing)	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Hygiene (Handwashing)
V1985	C_132_11	Assistance/program received? - Credit/Financing	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Credit/Financing
V1986	C_133_11	YEAR STARTED - Credit/Financing	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Credit/Financing
V1987	C_134_11	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Credit/Financing	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Credit/Financing
V1988	C_135_11	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Credit/Financing	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Credit/Financing
V1989	C_136_11	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Credit/Financing	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Credit/Financing
V1990	C_132_12	Assistance/program received? - HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: HIV/AIDS
V1991	C_133_12	YEAR STARTED - HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? HIV/AIDS
V1992	C_134_12	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - HIV/AIDS	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) HIV/AIDS
V1993	C_135_12	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? HIV/AIDS
V1994	C_136_12	Approximately, how many households benefited? - HIV/AIDS	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? HIV/AIDS
V1995	C_132_13	Assistance/program received? - Malaria (bednets,medication)	discrete	numeric	During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households: Malaria (bednets,medication)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1996	C_133_13	YEAR STARTED - Malaria (bednets,medication)	discrete	numeric	When did the program start? Malaria (bednets,medication)
V1997	C_134_13	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Malaria (bednets,medication)	contin	numeric	When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) Malaria (bednets,medication)
V1998	C_135_13	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Malaria (bednets,medication)	discrete	numeric	How frequently was program/assistance distributed? Malaria (bednets,medication)
V1999	C_136_13	Approximately, how many households benefited? - Malaria (bednets,medication)	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many households benefited? Malaria (bednets,medication)
V2000	C_135_other1	1 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2001	C_135_other2	2 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2002	C_135_other3	3 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2003	C_135_other4	4 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2004	C_135_other5	5 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2005	C_135_other6	6 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2006	C_135_other7	7 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2007	C_135_other8	8 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2008	C_135_other9	9 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2009	C_135_other10	10 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2010	C_135_other11	11 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2011	C_135_other12	12 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2012	C_135_other13	13 C_135_other	discrete	character	How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
V2013	C_137_1	Handwashing with soap only	discrete	numeric	Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about handwashing with soap?
V2014	C_138_1_month	MONTH	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you heard about handwashing with soap? Month
V2015	C_138_1_year	YEAR	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you heard about handwashing with soap? Year
V2016	C_137_2	Sanitation/ improving latrines for defecation	discrete	numeric	Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about sanitation/improving latrines for defecation?
V2017	C_138_2_month	MONTH	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you heard about sanitation / improving latrines for defecation?
V2018	C_138_2_year	YEAR	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you heard about sanitation / improving latrines for defecation?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2019	C_139_1	In last 2-3yrs village ppl watched event with singers/dancing/plays re HW w soap	discrete	numeric	Over the last 2-3 years, did people in this village watch an event that included singers, dancing and plays about handwashing with soap?
V2020	C_139_2	In last 2-3yrs ppl watched event re sanitation/improving latrines for defecation	discrete	numeric	Over the last 2-3 years, did people in this village watch an event that included singers, dancing and plays about sanitation/improving latrines for defecation?
V2021	C_140	Village had event that discussed feces in community, improving latrines & health	discrete	numeric	Have this village had an event that discussed about feces in the community, improving latrines and health?
V2022	C_141	Was this event requested?	discrete	numeric	Was this event requested?
V2023	C_142_month	MONTH	discrete	numeric	When did this event take place?
V2024	C_142_year	Year (Don't Know = -99)	discrete	numeric	When did this event take place?
V2025	C_143_1	Have any new sanitation facilities been built as a result of this comm. event?	discrete	numeric	Have any new sanitation facilities been built or existing facilities been improved as a result of this community event?
V2026	C_143_2	Any existing sanitation facilities improved as a result of this community event?	discrete	numeric	Have any existing sanitation facilities been improved as a result of this community event?
V2027	C_144	Interest in improving/building latrines / stopping open defecation (other event)	discrete	numeric	Did anything other than a formal event spark off village interest in improving / building latrines or stopping open defecation?
V2028	C_145	If yes, what?	discrete	character	If yes, what?
V2029	C_146_1	Sanitation facilities built due to increased interest in improving sanitation?	discrete	numeric	Have any new sanitation facilities been built as a result of increased interest in improving sanitation?
V2030	C_146_2	Existing sanitation facilities improved due to increased interest in improving san?	discrete	numeric	Have any existing sanitation facilities been improved as a result of increased interest in improving sanitation?
V2031	C_147	Is there a village registry to track sanitation progress in this village?	discrete	numeric	Is there a village registry to track sanitation progress in this village?
V2032	C_148	INTERVIEWER : CAN YOU OBSERVE THE VILLAGE REGISTRY?	discrete	numeric	
V2033	C_149_1	Mason in your village	discrete	numeric	Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?
V2034	C_149_2	Households own labour	discrete	numeric	Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?
V2035	C_149_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?
V2036	C_149_96_other	Specify other services used to build new latrines or improve existing latrines	discrete	numeric	Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?
V2037	C_150_1	Village Sanitation Committee	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? Village Sanitation Committee
V2038	C_150_2	Radio	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? Radio

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2039	C_150_3	Printed materials	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? Printed materials
V2040	C_150_4	MSABUNISHAJI	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? MSABUNISHAJI
V2041	C_150_5	Government	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? Government
V2042	C_150_6	Neighbours/Family	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? Neighbours/Family
V2043	C_150_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? Other (Specify)
V2044	C_150_96_other	Specify other way to get info about options for latrine types, supplies & costs	discrete	numeric	How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs? Other (Specify)
V2045	C_151	Are there any MSABUNISHAJI in this village? IF YES, HOW MANY? NO = 0 / DK = -99	discrete	numeric	Are there any MSABUNISHAJI in this village?
V2046	C_152	How often MSABUNISHAJI talk to people in this village?	discrete	numeric	How often MSABUNISHAJI talk to people in this village?
V2047	C_153_1	Vendors offering instalment credit or deferred payment	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines? Vendors offering instalment credit or deferred payment
V2048	C_153_2	Buying and sharing bulk supplies from suppliers	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines? Buying and sharing bulk supplies from suppliers
V2049	C_153_3	Loans from community	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines? Loans from community
V2050	C_153_5	Build public toilet	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines? Build public toilet
V2051	C_153_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines? Other (Specify:)
V2052	C_153_96_other	What else done to help HHs install slabs or improve latrine floor/superstructure	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines? Other (Specify:)
V2053	C_153_4	Nothing	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines? Nothing
V2054	C_154	Has your community been declared free of open defecation?	discrete	numeric	Has your community been declared free of open defecation?
V2055	C_155	How does general sanitation situation now compare to before interest was raised?	discrete	numeric	How does the general sanitation situation now compare to before interest in sanitation and hygiene was raised in some other way?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2056	C_156_1	Bushes or open field	discrete	numeric	To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in: Bushes or open field
V2057	C_156_2	River	discrete	numeric	To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in: River
V2058	C_156_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in: Other (Specify)
V2059	C_156_96_other	Specify other place households in the community still defecate in	discrete	numeric	To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in: Other (Specify)
V2060	C_157	Do some people in this community share a latrine with neighbours/other HHs?	discrete	numeric	Do some people in this community share a latrine with neighbours/other households?
V2061	C_158	Do some people in this village use a public toilet in the community?	discrete	numeric	Do some people in this village use a public toilet in the community?
V2062	C_159	When was the public toilet built? Year: (Don't Know = -99)	discrete	numeric	When was the public toilet built?
V2063	C_160	Who provided the funds for the public toilet?	discrete	numeric	Who provided the funds for the public toilet?
V2064	C_160_other	Other specify for C_160	discrete	character	Who provided the funds for the public toilet?
V2065	C_161	In general, how would you describe the cleanliness of the public toilet(s)?	discrete	numeric	In general, how would you describe the cleanliness of the public toilet(s):
V2066	End_Time	Interview end time	discrete	character	
V2067	confirm_validation	PLEASE CONFIRM YOU HAVE VALIDATED THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW AND ADDRESSED ANY ISSUE	discrete	numeric	
V2068	result	INTERVIEW RESULT	discrete	numeric	
V2069	comment	COMMENT	discrete	character	
V2070	Supervisor	Supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V2071	supervisor_time	Time checked by supervisor	discrete	character	
V2072	Data_Verification	Data Verification	discrete	numeric	
V2073	verification_time	Time data verified	discrete	character	

(HHID)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101101-924210

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101101
 Maximum: 924210

randomized treatment assignment

(0=C;1=HWS;2=TSSM;3=COMBO) (tx)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

Actual treatment assignment based on implementation monitoring data (tx_actual)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

(regname)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

(District)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

(Ward)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

(RegionID)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

(Region)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

(DistrictID)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-91

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 91

(WardID)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-924

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 924

(VillageID)

File: household

Overview

(VillageID)**File: household**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-9242

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1011
 Maximum: 9242

**THIS IS A REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLD, WHICH HOUSEHOLD
 IS IT REPLACING. (replacement)**

File: household**Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-917102

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 3610
 Minimum: 201103
 Maximum: 917102

**SPECIFY OTHER VILLAGE AND HOUSEHOLD ID
 (replacementHouseholdOther)**

File: household**Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

INTERVIEWER (interviewer)**File: household****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-67

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - FIRST VISIT (timeBegun1)**File: household****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - SECOND VISIT (timeBegun2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 778
 Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - THIRD VISIT (timeBegun3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 0

Kitongoji (Kitongoji)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 3722
 Invalid: 0

No description entered (inVillageYN)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3692
 Invalid: 32

Telephone / Other Contact Information (telephone)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

INTERVIEWER: have you read consent form and acquired signature of respondent? (Consent)

File: household

Overview

INTERVIEWER: have you read consent form and acquired signature of respondent? (Consent)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3685
Invalid: 39

TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD LISTING (timeHouseholdListing)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3644
Invalid: 0

INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THAT THERE IS NO OTHER INDIVIDUAL LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (G_1_confirm)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3641
Invalid: 83

What is the religion of the HH head? (religionHouseholdHead)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8

Valid cases: 3640
Invalid: 84

Structured Observation: Child ID (Child)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 3630
Invalid: 94

Structured Observation: Caregiver ID (Caregiver)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3630
 Invalid: 94

What time does [Caregiver] usually get up in the morning?
 (timeCaregiverAwakes)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-800

Valid cases: 735
 Invalid: 2989

INTERVIEWER: Has the caregiver agreed to taking part in the S.O.
 exercise? (consentSO)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 729
 Invalid: 2995

TIME OBSERVATION STARTED (timeObservationBegun)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 727
 Invalid: 0

TIME OBSERVATION ENDED (timeObservationEnded)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 725
 Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (timeHouseholdRoster)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (G_1_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

TIME BEGUN - LABOUR MODULE (timeStartLabour)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 0

SELECT RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD): (respondentLabour)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household)

What is the most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now? (T6aQ01a)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

What is the most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now? (T6aQ01a)

File: household

What is the most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?

What is the 2nd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now? (T6aQ01b)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

What is the 2nd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?

What is the 3rd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now? (T6aQ01c)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 2153
Invalid: 1571

Literal question

What is the 3rd most important activity for satisfying your daily needs now?

Most important activity for satisfying daily needs in Feb 2009 (about 3 yrs ago) (T6aQ04a)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 104

Literal question

Thinking back to February 2009 (about 3 years ago), what was the most important activity for satisfying the daily needs then?

Second most important activity for satisfying daily needs in Feb 2009 (T6aQ04b)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3598
Invalid: 126

Literal question

Thinking back to February 2009 (about 3 years ago), what was the 2nd most important activity for satisfying the daily needs then?

Third most important activity for satisfying daily needs in Feb 2009 (T6aQ04c)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 1856
Invalid: 1868

Literal question

Thinking back to February 2009 (about 3 years ago), what was the 3rd most important activity for satisfying the daily needs then?

TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD DURABLE GOODS (timeHouseholdDurableGoods)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD) (G_5_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 104

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household)

Radio / CD / cassette (G_5_1_G1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Television (G_5_1_G2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Bicycle (G_5_1_G5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Motorcycle (G_5_1_G6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Automobile or truck (G_5_1_G7)

File: household

Automobile or truck (G_5_1_G7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Electric/Gas Stove (G_5_1_G8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Other Stove (Excluding Mafiga) (G_5_1_G9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Other house / other buildings (G_5_1_G16)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Refrigerator (G_5_1_T17)

File: household

Refrigerator (G_5_1_T17)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Mattress (G_5_1_T18)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Sewing machine (G_5_1_T19)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Mosquito net (G_5_1_T20)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Cell (mobile) phone (G_5_1_T21)

File: household

Cell (mobile) phone (G_5_1_T21)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Non-mobile phone (G_5_1_T22)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Clothes Iron (G_5_1_T24)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Bed frame (G_5_1_T25)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3620
 Invalid: 104

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Jewellery (gold, silver, etc) (G_5_1_T26)

File: household

Jewellery (gold, silver, etc) (G_5_1_T26)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Land/field (other than the plot your residence is on) (G_5_1_T27)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Agricultural equipment and others (farm machines, tractor, sawing machine...etc) (G_5_1_T28)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Electric Generator (G_5_1_T29)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Solar Panel (G_5_1_T30)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Sponged sofa (G_5_1_T31)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Non-sponged sofa (G_5_1_T32)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Fan (G_5_1_T33)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

Camera (G_5_1_T34)

File: household

Camera (G_5_1_T34)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you or does any member of your household own at least one [GOOD]?

TIME BEGUN - ANIMALS (timeAnimals)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)

(respondentAnimals)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household)

Does HH own any animals even small animals/birds that are not to buy/sell/trade? (G_5_15)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household own any animals, even small animals or birds that are not to buy/sell or trade?

Interviewer instructions

Do not include any cases where the household is a trader of animals

Does your household own Cow? (G_5_16_61)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Cow does your household own? (G_5_17_61)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 813
 Invalid: 2911
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 500

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_61)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-440

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 440

Literal question

How many of this animal did your household own in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? If none, enter zero

Does your household own Bull? (G_5_16_62)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Bull does your household own? (G_5_17_62)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Valid cases: 792
 Invalid: 2932
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 300

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Bull did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_62)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-280

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 280

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Donkey? (G_5_16_65)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Donkey does your household own? (G_5_17_65)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 200
 Invalid: 3524

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Donkey did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)?
If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_65)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Goat? (G_5_16_66)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Goat does your household own? (G_5_17_66)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-121

Valid cases: 1207
Invalid: 2517
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 121

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Goat did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_66)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-100

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 100

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Sheep? (G_5_16_67)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Sheep does your household own? (G_5_17_67)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-80

Valid cases: 339
 Invalid: 3385
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 80

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Sheep did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_67)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Pig? (G_5_16_68)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Pig does your household own? (G_5_17_68)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 302
 Invalid: 3422
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Pig did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_68)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 22

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Chicken? (G_5_16_69)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Chicken does your household own? (G_5_17_69)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-80

Valid cases: 2274
 Invalid: 1450
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 80

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Chicken did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)?
If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_69)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Duck? (G_5_16_70)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 970
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-2	

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Duck does your household own? (G_5_17_70)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3445
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Duck did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_70)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Turkey? (G_5_16_71)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Turkey does your household own? (G_5_17_71)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 3722

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Turkey did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_71)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Goose? (G_5_16_72)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Goose does your household own? (G_5_17_72)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3723

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Goose did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_72)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Rabbit? (G_5_16_721)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Rabbit does your household own? (G_5_17_721)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 3705

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Rabbit did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_721)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Guinea Fowl? (G_5_16_722)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Guinea Fowl does your household own? (G_5_17_722)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 3683

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many Guinea Fowl did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10_722)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

Does your household own Other animals (Specify)? (G_5_16_73)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2754
 Invalid: 970

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Other animals (Specify) does your household own?
(G_5_17_73)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 91
 Invalid: 3633
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 40

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

SPECIFY OTHER ANIMAL (G_5_other_73)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 91
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many Other animals (Specify) did your HH own in Feb 09
(about 3 yrs ago)? If (R_1_10_73)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 35

Literal question

How many Cow did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0

TIME BEGUN - HOUSEHOLD DURABLE GOODS

(timeSocialCapital)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)

(respondentSocialCapital)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Pre question

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household):

Do you have A neighbourhood improvement group active in your settlement? (L_1_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in A neighbourhood improvement grou (L_2_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 125
 Invalid: 3599

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of A neighbourhood improvement group ? (L_3_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 3676

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have Volunteers active in your settlement? (L_1_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Volunteers? (L_2_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 3356

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Volunteers ? (L_3_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 3521

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have A sports club active in your settlement? (L_1_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in A sports club?
(L_2_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1812
 Invalid: 1912

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of A sports club ? (L_3_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 3282

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have A neighbourhood security watch organisation active
in your settlemen (L_1_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in A neighbourhood security watch o (L_2_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1408
Invalid: 2316

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of A neighbourhood security watch organisation ? (L_3_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 3353

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have Local politics active in your settlement? (L_1_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Local politics? (L_2_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1522
Invalid: 2202

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Local politics ? (L_3_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 2927

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have Religious groups active in your settlement? (L_1_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Religious groups?
(L_2_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2784
 Invalid: 940

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Religious groups ? (L_3_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1879
 Invalid: 1845

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have Women or youth groups active in your settlement?
(L_1_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Women or youth groups? (L_2_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1761
Invalid: 1963

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Women or youth groups ? (L_3_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 811
Invalid: 2913

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have Stokvel/community savings group active in your settlement? (L_1_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Stokvel/community savings group? (L_2_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2010
Invalid: 1714

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Stokvel/community savings group ? (L_3_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 2907

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have Parent-teacher associations active in your settlement? (L_1_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Parent-teacher associations? (L_2_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1069
Invalid: 2655

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Parent-teacher associations ? (L_3_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 514
Invalid: 3210

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Do you have Other (specify) active in your settlement? (L_1_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Other (specify)? (L_2_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 3607

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Other (specify) ? (L_3_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 3664

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

SPECIFY OTHER 1 (L_other_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 92

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 0

Do you have Other (specify) active in your settlement? (L_1_11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Does anybody from this household participate in Other (specify)? (L_2_11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 3699

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Are you one of the leaders of Other (specify) ? (L_3_11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 3712

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

SPECIFY OTHER 2 (L_other_11)

File: household

Overview

SPECIFY OTHER 2 (L_other_11)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Voted in elections (L_4_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following?
 Voted in elections

Contacted your elected representative (L_4_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following?
 Contacted your elected representative

Contacted newspapers, radio, or TV to generate interest in a problem (L_4_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following?
 Contacted newspapers, radio, or TV to generate interest in a problem

Actively participated in an information campaign (e.g.. HIV awareness etc.) (L_4_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following?
Actively participated in an information campaign (e.g. HIV awareness etc.)

Made personal contact with influential person (not elected rep) about comm prob (L_4_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following?
Made a personal contact with an influential person (not your elected representative) about a community problem

Talked with other people in your area about a problem (L_4_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

In the past three years have you or any member of the household done any of the following?
Talked with other people in your area about a problem

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Child care? (L_5_rely_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Child care?

(L_5_rely_1)

File: household

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?

Child care

Does your household help your neighbours for Child care?

(L_5_help_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619

Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?

Child care

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Transport?

(L_5_rely_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619

Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?

Transport

Does your household help your neighbours for Transport?

(L_5_help_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619

Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?

Transport

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Sharing of food?
(L_5_rely_3)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?
Sharing of food

Does your household help your neighbours for Sharing of food?
(L_5_help_3)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?
Sharing of food

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Medical care or emergency? (L_5_rely_4)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?
Medical care or emergency

Does your household help your neighbours for Medical care or emergency? (L_5_help_4)
File: household

Overview

Does your household help your neighbours for Medical care or emergency? (L_5_help_4)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?
Medical care or emergency

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Job search? (L_5_rely_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?
Job search

Does your household help your neighbours for Job search? (L_5_help_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?
Job search

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Household services (water, ele (L_5_rely_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Household services (water, ele (L_5_rely_6)

File: household

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?

Does your household help your neighbours for Household services (water, electr (L_5_help_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Security (eg. watching home wh (L_5_rely_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?

Does your household help your neighbours for Security (eg. watching home while (L_5_help_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Other (specify)? (L_5_rely_8)

File: household

Does your household rely on your neighbours for Other (specify)?
(L_5_rely_8)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household rely on your neighbours for any of the following?

Does your household help your neighbours for Other (specify)?
(L_5_help_8)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household help your neighbours for any of the following?

SPECIFY OTHER (L_5_other_8)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0

Attend community meetings (L_6_1)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Did any household member do any of the following in the past week (7 days)?
Attend community meetings

Conduct maintenance on own property/stand (L_6_2)
File: household

Conduct maintenance on own property/stand (L_6_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Did any household member do any of the following in the past week (7 days)?
Conduct maintenance on own property/stand

Conduct maintenance on public property (unpaid) (L_6_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Did any household member do any of the following in the past week (7 days)?
Conduct maintenance on public property (unpaid)

Out of 10 neighbours in village: how many would help look for missing animal? (L_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Imagine that you are missing an animal (chicken or goat) in the village. Out of 10 neighbors in the village, how many would go out with you to look for the animal?

Out of 10 neighbours in village: how many would help take care of baby? (L_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Out of 10 neighbours in village: how many would help take care of baby? (L_8)

File: household

Imagine that one of your neighbors in the village has a baby and has to travel to the ward urgently, and cannot take the baby with her. Out of 10 neighbors in the village, how many would offer to take care of her baby while she is away?

Out of 10 neighbours in village: how many would lend 5000TSH for trip to doctor? (L_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Suppose you need money to pay for a trip to see doctor and you do not have. Out of 10 people in your neighborhood that you know had some money, how many would lend you 5000 TSH for this emergency?

TIME BEGUN - OWNERSHIP OF GOODS
(timeGoodsRetrospective)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)
(respondentGoodsRetro)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Did your household own a radio/CD/cassette in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G1)

File: household

Overview

Did your household own a radio/CD/cassette in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G1)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Radio / CD / cassette. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a television in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Television. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a bicycle in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Bicycle. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a motorcycle in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Did your household own a motorcycle in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G6)

File: household

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Motorcycle. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own an automobile or truck in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Automobile or truck. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a Electric/Gas stove in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_G8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Electric/Gas Stove. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own another stove (Excl. Mafiga) in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? (R_1_9_G9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Other Stove (Excluding Mafiga). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your HH own another house / other buildings in Feb 2009
(about 3 yrs ago)? (R_1_9_G16)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Other house / other buildings. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a refrigerator in February 2009 (about 3
years ago)? (R_1_9_T17)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Refrigerator. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a mattress in February 2009 (about 3
years ago)? (R_1_9_T18)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Mattress. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a sewing machine in February 2009
(about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T19)

File: household

Overview

Did your household own a sewing machine in February 2009
(about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T19)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Sewing machine. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a mosquito net in February 2009 (about 3
years ago)? (R_1_9_T20)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Mosquito net. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a mobile phone in February 2009 (about
3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T21)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Cell (mobile) phone. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a non-mobile phone in February 2009
(about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T22)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Did your household own a non-mobile phone in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T22)

File: household

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Non-mobile phone. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a clothes iron in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T24)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Clothes Iron. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a bed frame in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T25)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Bed frame. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your HH own jewellery (gold, silver, etc) in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T26)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' Jewellery (gold, silver, etc). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your HH own Land/field (other than the plot your residence is on) in Feb 09? (R_1_9_T27)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' Land/field (other than the plot your residence is on). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your HH own Agricultural equipment and others in Feb 09 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T28)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' Agricultural equipment and others (example: farm machines, tractor, sawing machine, fork, ox plough, hoe, power tiller, wheel barrow, cart, boat etc). Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own an electric generator in Feb 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T29)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' an Electric Generator. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a solar panel in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T30)

File: household

Overview

Did your household own a solar panel in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T30)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Solar Panel. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a Sponged sofa in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T31)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Sponged sofa. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a non-sponged sofa in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T32)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Non-sponged sofa. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a fan in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T33)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Did your household own a fan in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T33)

File: household

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Fan. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

Did your household own a camera in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? (R_1_9_T34)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said you currently 'own/do not own/do not know if you own' a Camera. Did your household own this in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

TIME BEGUN - OWNERSHIP OF ANIMALS
(timeAnimalsRetrospective)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD)
(respondentAnimalsRetro)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

TIME BEGUN - DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS
(timeDwellingCharacteristics)

File: household

Overview

TIME BEGUN - DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (timeDwellingCharacteristics)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD) (G_6_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

How many total rooms does your dwelling have? (G_6_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

How many rooms does your dwelling have?

How many years has your household lived in this house? YEARS (T_6_1B_years)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-50

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 50

Literal question

How many years has your household lived in this house?

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD 0 IN YEARS AND RECORD MONTHS

How many years has your household lived in this house? MONTHS (T_6_1B_months)

File: household

How many years has your household lived in this house? MONTHS
(T_6_1B_months)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 3530

Literal question

How many years has your household lived in this house?

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD 0 IN YEARS AND RECORD MONTHS

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Dog(s) (G_6_7_G1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Cat(s) (G_6_7_G2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Chicken(s) (G_6_7_G3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Goat(s)/Sheep(s) (G_6_7_G4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Pig(s) (G_6_7_G5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Duck(s) (G_6_7_T8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Rabbit(s) (G_6_7_T7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Cow(s) (G_6_7_T1)

File: household

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Cow(s) (G_6_7_T1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Other Animals (G_6_7_G9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

Are (ANIMAL) allowed in the house? Specify Other Animals (G_6_7_G9_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are [ANIMAL] allowed in the house?

What fuel do you use most often to light your dwelling? (G_6_11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

What fuel do you use most often to light your dwelling?

Other specify for G_6_11 (G_6_11_other)

File: household

Other specify for G_6_11 (G_6_11_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 671
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What fuel do you use most often to light your dwelling?

What fuel do you use most often for cooking? (G_6_12)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

What fuel do you use most often for cooking?

The dwelling that you live in is: (G_6_14)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

The dwelling that you live in is:

How much did it cost your household to build or buy your dwelling?
(T_6_16A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-40000000

Valid cases: 3241
Invalid: 483

Literal question

How much did it cost your household to build or buy your dwelling?

TIME BEGUN - WATER SOURCES (timeWaterSources)

File: household

TIME BEGUN - WATER SOURCES (timeWaterSources)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD) (T_7_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Do you use same source for drinking water year round i.e. rainy and dry season? (G_7_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you use the same source for drinking water year round, i.e. during the rainy and dry season?

What is the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household? (G_7_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-13

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

What is the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household?

Other specify for G_7_1 (G_7_1_other)

File: household

Overview

Other specify for G_7_1 (G_7_1_other)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household?

How many months per year does your household use water from this source? MONTHS (G_7_1B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 1272
Invalid: 2452
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 12

Literal question

How many months per year does your household use water from this source?

Is this water source covered? (G_7_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 3127
Invalid: 597

Literal question

Is this water source covered?

Where is that water source located? (G_7_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3573
Invalid: 151

Literal question

Where is that water source located?

Time it takes to go there, collect water, and come back incl. waiting time (min) (G_7_4)

File: household

Time it takes to go there, collect water, and come back incl.
waiting time (min) (G_7_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-660

Valid cases: 3477
Invalid: 247
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 660

How often does your household collect water from this source?
TRIPS (G_7_5_trips)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 3477
Invalid: 247
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

Literal question

How often does your household collect water from this source?

Interviewer instructions

COUNT EACH TIME THAT ONE PERSON MAKES A TRIP AS 1 TRIP. FOR INSTANCE, IF 5 PEOPLE GO FOR 1 TRIP, THIS MUST BE RECORDED AS 5 TRIPS, NOT 1.

How often does your household collect water from this source?
UNIT (G_7_5_unit)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3477
Invalid: 247

Literal question

How often does your household collect water from this source?

Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?
(G_7_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-13

Valid cases: 3573
Invalid: 151

Literal question

Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?
(G_7_6)

File: household

Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?

SPECIFY OTHER PERSON (G_7_6_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?

How much water is brought to your dwelling/yard from this source each time? (G_7_6B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2000

Valid cases: 3573
Invalid: 151
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

How much water is brought to your dwelling/yard from this source each time?

Out of last 10 times you visited this source, how many times was there no water? (G_7_6C)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 10

Literal question

In the last 10 times you visited this source, how many times was there no water at the source?

In cash AMOUNT (TSH) 0 DID NOT PAY IN CASH -99 DON'T KNOW (G_7_7B_cash)

File: household

Overview

In cash AMOUNT (TSH) 0 DID NOT PAY IN CASH -99 DON'T
KNOW (G_7_7B_cash)

File: household

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3850000

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 3850000

Literal question

How much did you initially pay (in cash, kind and own labour) for this water source? (connection or construction)
In cash

In kind: ESTIMATED MONETARY EQUIVALENT (TSH) (0=DID
NOT PAY IN KIND / -99=DK) (G_7_7B_inKind)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-300000

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 300000

Literal question

How much did you initially pay (in cash, kind and own labour) for this water source? (connection or construction)
In kind

Own labour TOTAL HOURS 0 DID NOT USE OWN LABOUR -99
DON'T KNOW (G_7_7B_ownLabour)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1000000

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1000000

Literal question

How much did you initially pay (in cash, kind and own labour) for this water source? (connection or construction)
Own labor

Does your household pay (bill, tax, fee) for water from [SOURCE]?
(G_7_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Does your household pay (bill, tax, fee) for water from [SOURCE]?
(G_7_8)

File: household

Does your household pay (bill, tax, fee) for water from

TIME BEGUN - DRINKING WATER (timeDrinkingWater)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST
KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD) (G_8_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Do you store drinking water in your home? (G_8_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you store drinking water in your home?

Do anything to water before drinking (to clean or make safer for
drinking)? (G_8_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you do anything to your water before you drink it? To clean it, or to make it safer for drinking?

BOILING THE WATER (G_8_5_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 875
 Invalid: 2849

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

ADDING CHLORINE/BLEACH (G_8_5_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 3690

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

ADDING IODINE (G_8_5_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 3713

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

SOLAR DISINFECTION (G_8_5_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 3721

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

FILTER (MECHANICAL / CERAMIC / SAND / ETC) (G_8_5_5)

File: household

FILTER (MECHANICAL / CERAMIC / SAND / ETC) (G_8_5_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 3610

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

STRAIN THROUGH A CLOTH (G_8_5_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 514
 Invalid: 3210

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

LET IT STAND AND SETTLE (G_8_5_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 234
 Invalid: 3490

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

Other (Specify) (G_8_5_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 3708

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

SPECIFY OTHER TREATMENT METHOD (G_8_5_96_other)

File: household

SPECIFY OTHER TREATMENT METHOD (G_8_5_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you do to your water to prepare it for drinking?

TIME BEGUN - SANITATION FACILITIES

(timeSanitationFacilities)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 0

ENTER THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT (MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD) (G_9_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Where do members of your HH usually go to defecate? (most often)
SHOW PICTURES (G_9_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Where do members of your household usually go to defecate?

Slab Material: Concrete (slabConcrete)

File: household

Overview

Slab Material: Concrete (slabConcrete)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 3454

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drop hole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

Slab Material: Earthen - Polished/Compacted (slabEarthenPolished)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1852
Invalid: 1872

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drop hole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

Slab Material: Earth - Loose (slabEarthLoose)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 3595

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drop hole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

Slab Material: Wooden (slabWooden)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1010
Invalid: 2714

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drop hole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

Slab Material: Metal (slabMetal)

File: household

Slab Material: Metal (slabMetal)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 3711

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

Slab Material: Plastic (slabPlastic)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 3712

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

Slab Material: Other (specify) (slabOther)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 3686

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

Specify other slab material (slabSpecifyOther)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Which slab materials are there around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole)? (TICK NO MORE THAN TWO)

What is the state of repair of the slab? (slabStateOfRepair)

File: household

Overview

What is the state of repair of the slab? (slabStateOfRepair)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 2774
Invalid: 950

Literal question

What is the state of repair of the slab?

Is the drophole the only hole in the slab? SHOW PICTURES (otherHoleReportedYN)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2774
Invalid: 950

Literal question

Is the drophole the only hole in the slab?

Interviewer instructions

SHOW PICTURES

Have you ever emptied the pit in this latrine? (T_9A_1C)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

Have you or anyone else ever emptied the pit in this latrine?

Who usually empties the latrine? (T_9A_1C_person)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3708

Literal question

Who usually empties the latrine?

SPECIFY OTHER (T_9A_1C_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Who usually empties the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN DROPDOWN MENU

Have you or anyone else ever cleaned this latrine? (T_9A_1D)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
 Invalid: 800

Literal question

Have you or anyone else ever cleaned this latrine?

Who usually cleans the latrine? (T_9A_1D_person)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 2426
 Invalid: 1298

Literal question

Who usually cleans the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN DROPDOWN MENU

Specify other (T_9A_1D_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Who usually cleans the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN DROPDOWN MENU

When was the latrine constructed? YEARS (T_9A_4_years)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-60

Valid cases: 2924
 Invalid: 800

Literal question

How many years ago was the latrine constructed?

When was the latrine constructed? MONTHS (Y_9A_4_months)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 364
 Invalid: 3360

Literal question

How many years ago was the latrine constructed?

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD 0 IN YEARS AND RECORD MONTHS

How much did the materials to build the latrine cost? COST OF MATERIALS (TSH) (T_9A_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-5000000

Valid cases: 2924
 Invalid: 800

Literal question

How much did the materials to build the latrine cost?

Interviewer instructions

Cost of materials (amount in tsh)
 0 free / donated materials
 -99 don't know

Did you pay somebody to construct the latrine? If yes, approximate costs: (TSH) (T_9A_6)

File: household

Overview

Did you pay somebody to construct the latrine? If yes,
approximate costs: (TSH) (T_9A_6)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-700000

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

Did you pay somebody to construct the latrine? If yes, approximately what were these costs?

Builder in your village (T_9A_7A_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 766
Invalid: 2958

Literal question

Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Builder outside the village (T_9A_7A_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 3663

Literal question

Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Community labour (T_9A_7A_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 3671

Literal question

Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Community labour (T_9A_7A_3)

File: household

Tick all that apply

Other (specify) (T_9A_7A_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 227
 Invalid: 3497

Literal question

Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE OF SERVICE USED TO BUILD THE LATRINE (T_9A_7A_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 47

Valid cases: 227
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whose services did your household use to build the latrine?

Builders (T_9A_7B_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 84
 Invalid: 3640

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Local vendors (T_9A_7B_2)

File: household

Overview

Local vendors (T_9A_7B_2)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 3691

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Neighbors/Family (T_9A_7B_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2265
 Invalid: 1459

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Sanitarian (T_9A_7B_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 3681

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Village CLTS (T_9A_7B_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 50
 Invalid: 3674

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Village CLTS (T_9A_7B_5)

File: household

Tick all that apply

Radio (T_9A_7B_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 3716

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Health Worker (T_9A_7B_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 216
 Invalid: 3508

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Other (specify) (T_9A_7B_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 325
 Invalid: 3399

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE OF INFORMATION (T_9A_7B_96_other)

File: household

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE OF INFORMATION (T_9A_7B_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 325
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What source of information did you use about options for types of facilities, supplies and costs?

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

FOR PRIVACY OR PERSONAL DISCRETION (T_9A_8_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 723
Invalid: 3001

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

FOR SAFETY (T_9A_8_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 517
Invalid: 3207

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

FOR CONVENIENCE OR COMFORT (T_9A_8_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 3620

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

FOR CONVENIENCE OR COMFORT (T_9A_8_3)

File: household

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

FOR PRIDE OR STATUS (T_9A_8_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 3652

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

FOR MY FAMILY'S HEALTH, HYGIENE OR CLEANLINESS
(T_9A_8_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1707
 Invalid: 2017

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

FOR MY COMMUNITY'S HEALTH OR AVOID CONTAMINATING
THE ENVIRONMENT (T_9A_8_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1781
 Invalid: 1943

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

TO BE ACCEPTED OR AVOID HUMILIATION/SHAME (T_9A_8_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 357
 Invalid: 3367

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

ALREADY PRESENT OR PAID / BUILT BY OTHERS (T_9A_8_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 215
 Invalid: 3509

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9A_8_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 3669

Literal question

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

SPECIFY OTHER REASON YOUR HOUSEHOLD DECIDED TO CONSTRUCT THE LATRINE (T_9A_8_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 56

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SPECIFY OTHER REASON YOUR HOUSEHOLD DECIDED TO CONSTRUCT THE LATRINE (T_9A_8_96_other)

File: household

What were the main reasons your household decided to construct the latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud, tick up to first three responses given

Overall, how satisfied are you with your main sanitation facilities? READ OUT (T_9A_12)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

Overall, how satisfied are you with your main sanitation facilities?

REPAIR PLATFORM (T_9A_13_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 3554

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
Tick all that apply

REPAIR SLAB (T_9A_13_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 3641

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
Tick all that apply

REPAIR SUPERSTRUCTURE (T_9A_13_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 287
 Invalid: 3437

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
 Tick all that apply

INSTALL PLATFORM (T_9A_13_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 3538

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
 Tick all that apply

INSTALL SLAB (T_9A_13_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 3573

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
 Tick all that apply

BUILD SUPERSTRUCTURE (T_9A_13_6)

File: household

Overview

BUILD SUPERSTRUCTURE (T_9A_13_6)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 423
 Invalid: 3301

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
 Tick all that apply

NONE (T_9A_13_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 397
 Invalid: 3327

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
 Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9A_13_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 623
 Invalid: 3101

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud
 Tick all that apply

**OTHER THING YOU WANT TO DO TO IMPROVE THE
 CONDITION OF YOUR LATRINE AT PRESENT (T_9A_13_96_other)**
 File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 623
 Invalid: 0

OTHER THING YOU WANT TO DO TO IMPROVE THE CONDITION OF YOUR LATRINE AT PRESENT (T_9A_13_96_other)

File: household

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud

Tick all that apply

DON'T KNOW (T_9A_13_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13

Invalid: 3711

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve the condition of your latrine at present?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud

Tick all that apply

HIGH COST AND COMPETING PRIORITIES (T_9A_15_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1610

Invalid: 2114

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

NO RESOURCES AVAILABLE (PEOPLE TO BUILD IT / MATERIALS) (T_9A_15_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 136

Invalid: 3588

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

NO RESOURCES AVAILABLE (PEOPLE TO BUILD IT / MATERIALS) (T_9A_15_2)

File: household

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS (WATER TABLE / SOIL CONDITIONS / LIMITED SPACE) (T_9A_15_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 148

Invalid: 3576

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

LEGAL / TENANCY ISSUES (NO TITLE, RENTING, OTHER'S HOUSE, PERMIT PROBLEMS) (T_9A_15_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 63

Invalid: 3661

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

DISLIKE AVAILABLE LATRINE CHOICES (T_9A_15_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 3722

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

DISLIKE AVAILABLE LATRINE CHOICES (T_9A_15_5)

File: household

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

NONE (T_9A_15_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 112

Invalid: 3612

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9A_15_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 45

Invalid: 3679

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

OTHER CONSTRAINT FACING YOUR HOUSEHOLD IN IMPROVING YOUR LATRINE (T_9A_15_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 52

Valid cases: 45

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the three main constraints facing your household in improving your latrine?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read answers out loud.

Tick maximum three responses given

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Repair platform (T_9A_7E_cost_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 3692
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Repair slab (T_9A_7E_cost_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 3704
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Repair slab (T_9A_7E_cost_2)

File: household

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Repair superstructur (T_9A_7E_cost_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100000

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 3630
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100000

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Install platform (T_9A_7E_cost_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 3654
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150000

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Install slab (T_9A_7E_cost_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 3666
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_6)

File: household

Overview

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_6)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Build superstructure (T_9A_7E_cost_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-127000

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 3639
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 127000

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Fixing drainage prob (T_9A_7E_cost_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 30000-70000

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 3722
Minimum: 30000
Maximum: 70000

Pre question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Fixing drainage prob (T_9A_7E_cost_7)

File: household

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Emptying septic tank (T_9A_7E_cost_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 800

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): - Other (specify) (T_9A_7E_cost_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 3692
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70000

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

SPECIFY OTHER (T_9A_7E_other_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs? COSTS (TSH)

Do you share the latrine/facility with other households? (T_9A_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Do you share the latrine/facility with other households?

How many households use the latrine/facility? (T_9A_11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 853
Invalid: 2871

Literal question

How many households use the latrine/facility?

The facility belongs to the household/compound/neighbour/public?
(facilityOwnership)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 853
Invalid: 2871

Literal question

The facility belongs to:

How long does it take you to get to your latrine from your dwelling
(1 way)? MIN (T_9A_21C)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-60

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

How long does it take you to get to your latrine/facility from your dwelling (one way)?

How far away from your dwelling do you walk to your latrine (1
way)? METERS (T_9A_21B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-500

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

How far away from your dwelling do you walk to your latrine/facility (one way)?

Are there flies at or near your latrine/facility?READ OUT
OPTIONS (T_9A_21)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Are there flies at or near your latrine/facility?

INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS RESPONDENT AN ADULT FEMALE? IF NO, CHANGE FOR NEXT 2 Qs. (T_9A_17A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer check: is respondent an adult female? If no, change with female respondent for the next two questions; if no female available, use current respondent

Safe for female members of your house to go to the latrine/facility? ASK FEMALE (T_9A_17)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Is it safe for female members of your house to go to the latrine/facility?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer check: is respondent an adult female? If no, change with female respondent for the next two questions; if no female available, use current respondent

Do you feel that women and young girls in your house have privacy during defecation (T_9A_19)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Do you feel that women and young girls in your house have privacy during defecation?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer check: is respondent an adult female? If no, change with female respondent for the next two questions; if no female available, use current respondent

In comm: everybody knows someone who can be paid to help build/improve a latrine (T_9A_20A)

File: household

In comm: everybody knows someone who can be paid to help build/improve a latrine (T_9A_20A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements:

In this community everybody knows someone who can be paid to help with building or improving a latrine (e.g., mason)

In this community most people would have the money to buy a "sungura" slab. (T_9A_20B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements:

In this community most people would have the money to buy a "sungura" slab.

BUSHES / GROUND (T_9A_22_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 207
Invalid: 3517

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
Tick all that apply

HOLE IN GROUND (T_9A_22_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 396
Invalid: 3328

HOLE IN GROUND (T_9A_22_2)

File: household

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
Tick all that apply

OPEN SEWER / DRAIN (T_9A_22_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 3705

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
Tick all that apply

PIT LATRINE (T_9A_22_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2740
Invalid: 984

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
Tick all that apply

GARBAGE (T_9A_22_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 3674

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
Tick all that apply

RIVER (T_9A_22_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 3722

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
 Tick all that apply

BASIN / SINK (T_9A_22_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 3719

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
 Tick all that apply

GIVE IT TO ANIMALS (T_9A_22_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 3721

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
 Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9A_22_96)

File: household

Overview

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9A_22_96)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 3717

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
 Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER PLACE THE WASTE GOES TO
(T_9A_22_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options,
 Tick all that apply

BUSHES / GROUND (T_9A_29_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 769
 Invalid: 2955

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

HOLE IN GROUND (T_9A_29_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 497
 Invalid: 3227

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

OPEN SEWER / DRAIN (T_9A_29_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 3701

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

PIT LATRINE (T_9A_29_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2685
 Invalid: 1039

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

GARBAGE (T_9A_29_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 181
 Invalid: 3543

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

RIVER (T_9A_29_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 3716

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

BASIN / SINK (T_9A_29_7)

File: household

BASIN / SINK (T_9A_29_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

GIVE IT TO ANIMALS (T_9A_29_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 3710

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9A_29_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 3708

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

SPECIFY OTHER PLACE THE WASTE GOES TO
(T_9A_29_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 51

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where does the waste from other babies/children in the community usually go?

Do members of your comm. defecate in open even if have latrine
 at their house? (T_9A_28)

File: household

Do members of your comm. defecate in open even if have latrine at their house? (T_9A_28)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Do members of your community defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc) even if they have a latrine at their house?

Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)? (T_9A_23)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 2974
Invalid: 750

Literal question

Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

NO CHOICE (NOTHING ELSE IS AVAILABLE) (T_9A_27_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 3656

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

PRIVACY/SAFETY/CONVENIENCE (T_9A_27_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 3704

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

PRIVACY/SAFETY/CONVENIENCE (T_9A_27_2)

File: household

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

HABIT/ROUTINE (T_9A_27_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 3697

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

PREFERENCE TO USE THE BUSH RATHER THAN A LATRINE (T_9A_27_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

LATRINE NOT AVAILABLE AT WORK WHILE HARVESTING IN THE FIELDS (T_9A_27_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 206
Invalid: 3518

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

CHOOSE TO NOT SHARE LATRINES WITH IN-LAWS / EXTENDED FAMILY (T_9A_27_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 3722

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9A_27_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 3712

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_9A_27_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE (T_9A_27_99)

File: household

Overview

DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE (T_9A_27_99)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3723

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

Time it takes to get to place where you defecate in from dwelling
 (1 way)? min (T_9B_21C)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-120

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 3079

Literal question

How long does it take you to get to place where you defecate in from your dwelling (one way)? Answer in minutes

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

How far from dwelling do you walk to place where you defecate (1
 way)? meters (T_9B_21B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 3079
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 700

Literal question

How far away from your dwelling do you walk to the place where you defecate (one way)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Are there flies at or near the place where you defecate? (T_9B_21)

File: household

Overview

Are there flies at or near the place where you defecate? (T_9B_21)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Are there flies at or near the place where you defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS RESPONDENT AN ADULT FEMALE? IF NO, CHANGE FOR NEXT 2 Q'S. (T_9B_17A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Interviewer check: is respondent an adult female?
If no, change with female respondent for the next two questions;
If no female available, use current respondent.

Is it safe for female members of your house to go to the place for defecation? (T_9B_17)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Is it safe for female members of your house to go to the place for defecation?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Interviewer check: is respondent an adult female?
If no, change with female respondent for the next two questions;
If no female available, use current respondent.

Do you feel that women & young girls in your HH have privacy during defecation? (T_9B_19)

File: household

Do you feel that women & young girls in your HH have privacy during defecation? (T_9B_19)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Do you feel that women and young girls in your house have privacy during defecation?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Interviewer check: is respondent an adult female?
If no, change with female respondent for the next two questions;
If no female available, use current respondent.

Overall, how satisfied are you with your sanitation condition at present? READ (T_9B_12)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Overall, how satisfied are you with your sanitation condition at present?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Build a private latrine (T_9B_13_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 487
Invalid: 3237

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

Help build a community latrine (T_9B_13_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

Request government or outside assistance for improving sanitation (T_9B_13_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 3715

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

Other (specify) (T_9B_13_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 3712

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

Specify other (T_9B_13_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 85

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

Don't know (T_9B_13_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 3704

Literal question

Is there anything you want to do to improve your sanitation condition at present?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

In your opinion: min tot cost building latrine for your HH in this neighbourhood (T_9B_12A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-500000

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

In your opinion, what is the minimum total cost for building a latrine for your household in this neighbourhood?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Make sure to emphasise this is the cheapest latrine they can purchase. Costs (amount in tsh)

Would you be willing to pay this amount? (T_9B_13D)

File: household

Would you be willing to pay this amount? (T_9B_13D)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Would you be willing to pay this amount?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Is this cost more or less than this time 2 years ago? (T_9B_12B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Is this cost more or less than this time 2 years ago?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

In this comm everybody knows someone who can be paid to help build/improve latrn (T_9B_20A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements:

In this community everybody knows someone who can be paid to help with building or improving a latrine (e.g., mason)

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

In this community most people would have the money to buy a “sungura” slab. (T_9B_20B)

File: household

Overview

In this community most people would have the money to buy a “sungura” slab. (T_9B_20B)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following two statements:
In this community most people would have the money to buy a "sungura" slab.

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

BUSHES / GROUND (T_9B_22_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 547
Invalid: 3177

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

HOLE IN GROUND (T_9B_22_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 225
Invalid: 3499

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

OPEN SEWER / DRAIN (T_9B_22_3)

File: household

Overview

OPEN SEWER / DRAIN (T_9B_22_3)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 3714

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

PIT LATRINE (T_9B_22_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 29
 Invalid: 3695

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

GARBAGE (T_9B_22_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 3677

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

RIVER (T_9B_22_6)

File: household

Overview

RIVER (T_9B_22_6)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 3721

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

BASIN / SINK (T_9B_22_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

GIVE IT TO ANIMALS (T_9B_22_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9B_22_96)

File: household

Overview

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9B_22_96)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 3720

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_9B_22_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Where does the waste from your baby / youngest child usually go after they defecate?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

Do you see children's stools disposed in yard/surrounding/comm
 in NBHD/river? (T_9B_29)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Do you see that children's stools are disposed in the yard/surrounding/community in your neighborhood/ river?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do members of your comm defecate in the open even if they have
 latrine at house? (T_9B_28)

File: household

Overview

Do members of your comm defecate in the open even if they have latrine at house? (T_9B_28)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Do members of your community defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc) even if they have a latrine at their house?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)? (T_9B_23)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 3079

Literal question

Do members of your own household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

NO CHOICE (NOTHING ELSE IS AVAILABLE) (T_9B_27_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 506
Invalid: 3218

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

PRIVACY/SAFETY/CONVENIENCE (T_9B_27_2)

File: household

Overview

PRIVACY/SAFETY/CONVENIENCE (T_9B_27_2)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 3700

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

HABIT/ROUTINE (T_9B_27_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 3542

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

PREFERENCE TO USE THE BUSH RATHER THAN A LATRINE (T_9B_27_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 3687

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

LATRINE NOT AVAILABLE AT WORK WHILE HARVESTING IN THE FIELDS (T_9B_27_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 3632

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

CHOOSE TO NOT SHARE LATRINES WITH IN-LAWS / EXTENDED FAMILY (T_9B_27_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 3712

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_9B_27_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 3713

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_9B_27_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE (T_9B_27_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

What are the main reasons that members of your household defecate in the open (field/bushes/river, etc)?

Interviewer instructions

For people with no latrines/facility

Do not read out options;
Tick all that apply

TIME BEGUN - RETROSPECTIVE QUESTIONS (timeRetrospective)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

Since Feb 09 (about 3 years ago), how many new births have there been in the HH? (R_1_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

You said your household currently has [?] HH members. Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many new births have there been in the household?

Since Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago), how many people have joined HH for other reasons? (R_1_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many people have joined the household for other reasons?

Since Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago), how many deaths in the household have there been? (R_1_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many deaths in the household have there been?

Since Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago), how many people have left HH for other reasons? (R_1_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), how many people have left the household for other reasons?

In Feb 09 (+-3yrs ago), did HH use same type of sanitation fac. as today(G_9_1)? (R_1_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

In February 2009 (about 3 years ago), did your household use the same type of sanitation facility as you use today (G.9.1)?

What facility did members of your HH use to defecate in Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago)? (R_1_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 412
Invalid: 3312

Literal question

What facility did members of your household use to defecate in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

In Feb 09, did you have same type of main source DRINKING water for hh as today? (R_1_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

In February 2009 (about 3 years ago), did you have the same type of main source of DRINKING water for members of your household as today (G_7_1)?

Main source of DRINKING water for members of your hh in Feb 09 (about 3yrs ago) (R_1_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-13

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 3562

Literal question

What was the main source of DRINKING water for members of your household in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)?

TIME BEGUN - PROGRAM EXPOSURE (timeProgramExposure)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

SELECT RESPONDENT (T_18_1_respondent)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

SELECT CAREGIVER (T_18_1_caregiver)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3616
 Invalid: 108

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

ASK RESPONDENT: For how many years have you lived in this village? (yearsLivedVillageRespondent)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1615
 Invalid: 2109

Literal question

ASK RESPONDENT: For how many years have you lived in this village?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

ASK CAREGIVER: For how many years have you lived in this village? (yearsLivedVillageCaregiver)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

ASK CAREGIVER: For how many years have you lived in this village? (yearsLivedVillageCaregiver)

File: household

Literal question

ASK CAREGIVER: For how many years have you lived in this village?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

For how many years has [Child] lived in this village? (yearsLivedVillageChild)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

For how many years has [Child] lived in this village?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

How old was [Child] in years when [Caregiver] first started caring for him/her? (ageFirstCaring)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

How old was [Child] in years when [caregiver] first started caring for him/her?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

CG: Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about HW with soap? (T_18_2A)

File: household

Overview

CG: Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about HW with soap? (T_18_2A)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(CG) Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about handwashing with soap?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Questions related to handwashing should be directed at [caregiver] (CG).
Questions related to sanitation should be directed at [respondent] (HH).

CG: When was the last time you saw, read or heard about handwashing with soap? (T_18_3A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 2195
Invalid: 1529

Literal question

(CG) When was the last time you saw, read or heard about handwashing with soap?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Questions related to handwashing should be directed at [caregiver] (CG).
Questions related to sanitation should be directed at [respondent] (HH).

HH: remember having heard/seen/read anything about using latrines for defecation (T_18_2B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(HH) Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about using latrines for defecation?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Questions related to handwashing should be directed at [caregiver] (CG).
Questions related to sanitation should be directed at [respondent] (HH).

HH: When was last time you saw/read/heard about using latrines for defecation? (T_18_3B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 2047
Invalid: 1677

Literal question

(HH) When was the last time you saw, read or heard about using latrines for defecation?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Questions related to handwashing should be directed at [caregiver] (CG).
Questions related to sanitation should be directed at [respondent] (HH).

HH: Since Feb 09, seen poster/wall-drawing/cal. about improving/using latrines? (T_18_4A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(HH) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember seeing a poster, wall drawing or calendar about improving latrines or using latrines?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Questions related to handwashing should be directed at [caregiver] (CG).
Questions related to sanitation should be directed at [respondent] (HH).

CG: Since Feb 09 , seen poster/wall-drawing/cal. about washing hands with soap? (T_18_4B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember seeing a poster, wall drawing or calendar about washing hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

CG: Since Feb 09 , seen poster/wall-drawing/cal. about washing hands with soap? (T_18_4B)

File: household

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Questions related to handwashing should be directed at [caregiver] (CG).

Questions related to sanitation should be directed at [respondent] (HH).

ASANTE MAMA (T_18_7_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 377
Invalid: 3347

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

MIKONO YENYE FAHARI (T_18_7_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 368
Invalid: 3356

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

CHOO BORA chawezekana (T_18_7_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 3426

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

CHOO BORA chawezekana (T_18_7_3)

File: household

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

MSABUNISHAJI (T_18_7_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 3688

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

TUMEAMUA MAENDELEO HADI CHOONI (T_18_7_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 3674

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_18_7_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 373
Invalid: 3351

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

SPECIFY OTHER (T_18_7_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 86

Valid cases: 373
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

DON'T KNOW (T_18_7_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 3560

Literal question

Can you tell me what you remember seeing or reading on the poster, wall drawing or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

What do you remember seeing most freq.- poster, wall drawing, comic or calendar? (T_18_mostFrequent)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 1239
Invalid: 2485

Literal question

What do you remember seeing most frequently - poster, wall drawing, comic or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

How frequently do you remember seeing poster, wall drawing, comic or calendar? (T_18_8)

File: household

Overview

How frequently do you remember seeing poster, wall drawing, comic or calendar? (T_18_8)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 1239
Invalid: 2485

Literal question

How frequently do you remember seeing that poster, wall drawing, comic or calendar?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

CG: Since Feb 09 did you or anyone in your HH get comic about building tipy taps? (T_18_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1239
Invalid: 2485

Literal question

(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember receiving a comic (Kitita cha mawasiliano) about building tipy taps?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

CG: Since Feb 09 did you/HH get cal announcing radio soap opera re HW with soap? (T_18_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1239
Invalid: 2485

Literal question

(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember receiving a calendar (kalenda) announcing a soap opera in the radio about washing hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Shows Comic (T_18_8_comic)

File: household

Shows Comic (T_18_8_comic)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 171
 Invalid: 3553

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Shows calendar with radio program schedule

(T_18_8_calendarProgram)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 142
 Invalid: 3582

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Shows calendar without radio program schedule - RED

(T_18_8_calendarNoProgramRed)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 142
 Invalid: 3582

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Shows calendar without radio program schedule - BLUE (T_18_8_calendarNoProgramBlue)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 3582

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Shows poster - RED (T_18_8_posterRed)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1239
Invalid: 2485

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Shows poster - Blue (T_18_8_posterBlue)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1239
Invalid: 2485

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Shows T-Shirt - RED (T_18_8_tShirtRed)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1239
 Invalid: 2485

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Shows T-Shirt - BLUE (T_18_8_tShirtBlue)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1239
 Invalid: 2485

Literal question

Can you show me any of the material that you have now?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Read out options

Since Feb 09, anyone spoken about how open defecation can make animals sick? (falsificationQuestion2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3618
 Invalid: 106

Literal question

(HH) Since Feb 2009 has anybody come to speak to you about how open defecation can make animals sick?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do you usually listen to the radio? (T_18_9)

File: household

Do you usually listen to the radio? (T_18_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Do you usually listen to the radio?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

HH: Since Feb 09 do you remember hearing radio ad about improving/using latrines? (T_18_10A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

(HH) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing a radio advertisement about improving latrines or using latrines?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

CG: Since Feb 09 do you remember hearing radio ad about washing hands with soap? (T_18_10B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing a radio advertisement about washing hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

TITLE - CHOO BORA CHAWEZEKANA (T_18_11_1)

File: household

TITLE - CHOO BORA CHAWEZEKANA (T_18_11_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 3438

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply.

REPEATED SLOGAN - MIKONO YENYE FAHARI - ASANTE MAMA (T_18_11_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 265
 Invalid: 3459

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply.

NAME MAIN CHARS: MR. MUTAFUNGWA, MZEE MROPE, KIROBA, BI MASHAVU or MAMA MUTAFUNGWA (T_18_11_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 82
 Invalid: 3642

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply.

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_18_11_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 706
 Invalid: 3018

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply.

SPECIFY OTHER (T_18_11_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 114

Valid cases: 706

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply.

DON'T KNOW (T_18_11_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 342
 Invalid: 3382

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply.

How frequently do you remember hearing the radio advertisement?
 (T_18_12)

File: household

How frequently do you remember hearing the radio advertisement? (T_18_12)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 1538
Invalid: 2186

Literal question

How frequently do you remember hearing the radio advertisement?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

On what radio station do you remember hearing the advertisement? (T_18_13)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 1538
Invalid: 2186

Literal question

On what radio station do you remember hearing the advertisement?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Other specify for T_18_13 (T_18_13_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 0

Literal question

On what radio station do you remember hearing the advertisement?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Since Feb 09: heard radio soap mentioning improving/using latrines or HW w soap? (T_18_14)

File: household

Overview

Since Feb 09: heard radio soap mentioning improving/using latrines or HW w soap? (T_18_14)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Over the last 2 years, do you remember hearing a soap opera on the radio that mentioned improving latrines, using latrines, or washing hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

TITLE: CHOO BORA CHAWZEKANA (T_18_15_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 3592

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

REMEMBERS TIME OF DAY OF SOAP OPERA (T_18_15_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 3654

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

REPEATED SLOGAN: MIKONO YENYE FAHARI - ASANTE MAMA"- (T_18_15_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 3646

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

NAME MAIN CHARS: MR.MUTAFUNGWA,MZEE MROPE,KIROBA,BI MASHAVU,KANENGA,MAMA KANENGA (T_18_15_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 3583

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_18_15_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 3610

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_18_15_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 114

Format: character

Width: 148

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

DON'T KNOW (T_18_15_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 99

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3625

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Literal question

Can you tell me what do you remember hearing?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

How frequently do you remember hearing the soap opera?(READ OPTIONS ALOUD) (T_18_16)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 506

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3218

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-3

Literal question

How frequently do you remember hearing the soap opera?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

On what radio station do you remember hearing the soap opera?
(T_18_17)

File: household

On what radio station do you remember hearing the soap opera? (T_18_17)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 506
Invalid: 3218

Literal question

On what radio station do you remember hearing the soap opera?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out loud

HH: hear/participate in kit mting discussing feces in comm,impr latrines,health? (T_18_18)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(HH) Do you remember hearing about or having participated in a kitongoji meeting that discussed feces in the community, improving latrines and health?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

When did hear about / attend the meeting? (T_18_19)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 840
Invalid: 2884

Pre question

(HH) Do you remember hearing about or having participated in a kitongoji meeting that discussed feces in the community, improving latrines and health?

Literal question

When did hear about / attend the meeting?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

CG:Since Feb 09 remember hearing/watched event (songs/dance/plays) re HW w soap? (T_18_20A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing about or having watched an event that included singers, dancing and plays about handwashing with soap?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

When did hear about / attend the event? (Handwashing with soap) (T_18_20B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 3161

Pre question

(CG) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing about or having watched an event that included singers, dancing and plays about handwashing with soap?

Literal question

When did hear about / attend the event?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

HH:remember hearing/watch event re sanitation/improving latrines for defecation? (T_18_20C)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(HH) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing about or having watched an event that included singers, dancing and plays about sanitation/ improving latrines for defecation?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

When did hear about / attend the event? (sanitation/ improving latrines) (T_18_20D)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 515
Invalid: 3209

Pre question

(HH) Since February 2009 (about 3 years ago), do you remember hearing about or having watched an event that included singers, dancing and plays about sanitation/ improving latrines for defecation?

Literal question

When did hear about / attend the event?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Has MSABUNISHAJI ever talked to you? (T_18_21)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Has MSABUNISHAJI ever talked to you?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP BEFORE FEEDING BABY (T_18_22_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 3636

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP AFTER USING THE LATRINE (T_18_22_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 232
Invalid: 3492

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP AFTER CLEANING A CHILD'S BOTTOM (T_18_22_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 3665

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

WASHING HANDS WITH SOAP BEFORE PREPARING FOOD (T_18_22_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 3629

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

HOW TO BUILD A TIPPY TAP (T_18_22_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 3531

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

USING OR IMPROVING A LATRINE (T_18_22_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 3630

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

MIKONO YENYE FAHARI OR ASANTE MAMA (T_18_22_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 3720

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_18_22_96)

File: household

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_18_22_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 3712

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_18_22_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 79

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

DON'T KNOW (T_18_22_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

What did you talk about with MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read – prompt: any other? And tick all that apply

AT HOME (T_18_23_1)

File: household

Overview

AT HOME (T_18_23_1)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 111
 Invalid: 3613

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

AT SCHOOL (T_18_23_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 3705

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

AT SOCIAL GATHERING (T_18_23_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 132
 Invalid: 3592

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

FESTIVAL OR CELEBRATION (T_18_23_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 3711

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

RELIGIOUS MEETING (T_18_23_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 3719

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

HEALTH MEETING (T_18_23_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 3691

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

VILLAGE COMMITTEE MEETING (T_18_23_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 3715

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_18_23_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 3713

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_18_23_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 84

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

DONT' KNOW (T_18_23_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Where did you talk with the MSABUNISHAJI?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

Do not read out options;
 Tick all that apply

CG: anyone come to talk about importance of washing hands before brushing teeth? (falsificationQuestion1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

(CG) Has anyone ever come to talk to you about the importance of washing your hands before brushing your teeth?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

HH: Is there a builder in your village? (T_18_24A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

(HH) Is there a builder in your village?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

HH: Can you tell me the name of the builder in your village?
 (T_18_24B)

File: household

HH: Can you tell me the name of the builder in your village?
(T_18_24B)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 956
Invalid: 2768

Literal question

(HH) Can you tell me the name of the builder in your village?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

HH: Is there a sanitation/CLTS committee in your village?
(T_18_25A)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

(HH) Is there a sanitation/CLTS committee in your village?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

HH: Can you name who in village are the members of the sanitation/CLTS committee? (T_18_25B)
File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 748
Invalid: 2976

Literal question

(HH) Can you name who in your village are the members of the sanitation/CLTS committee?

Interviewer instructions

The following questions are directed at both the respondent and the main caregiver of [child]. Make sure that the caregiver is present and participating in answering the questions below.

INTERVIEWER: No need to record actual name.

INTERVIEWER: who was most active in answering the questions above? (mostActiveRespondent)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1615
Invalid: 2109

Literal question

INTERVIEWER: who was most active in answering the questions above?

**TIME BEGUN - CHILD HEALTH CALENDAR
(timeChildHealthCalendar)**

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

**SELECT RESPONDENT (CAREGIVER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
AGED 1-4) (G_19_0)**

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3614
Invalid: 110

TIME BEGUN - CAREGIVER TIME USE (timeCaregiverTimeUse)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

**SELECT RESPONDENT (CAREGIVER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
AGED 1-4) (G_17_0)**

File: household

Overview

SELECT RESPONDENT (CAREGIVER OF YOUNGEST CHILD AGED 1-4) (G_17_0)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3614
Invalid: 110

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (caregiver of [child])

TIME BEGUN - SELF-REPORTED HANDWASHING BEHAVIOR (timeSelfReportedHandwashing)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

SELECT RESPONDENT (CAREGIVER OF YOUNGEST CHILD AGED 1 - 4) (G_25B_0)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3615
Invalid: 109

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (caregiver of [child])

IS THIS PERSON PRESENT, ALONE WITH THE INTERVIEWER, AND ANSWERING FOR SELF? (G_25B_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Is this person present, alone with the interviewer, and answering for self?

Have you used soap to wash your hands at least once since this time yesterday? (G_25B_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Have you used soap to wash your hands at least once since this time yesterday?

Under what circumstances did you last use soap to wash your hands? (G_25_B_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 3018
Invalid: 706

Literal question

Under what circumstances did you last use soap to wash your hands?

Interviewer instructions

SPONTANEOUS RESPONSE. DO NOT READ ANSWERS ALOUD.

IF "for washing my hands" OR "for washing my children's hands" IS MENTIONED, PROBE WHAT THE OCCASION WAS. ASK TO BE SPECIFIC.

Other specify for G_25_B_4 (G_25_B_4_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Under what circumstances did you last use soap to wash your hands?

Interviewer instructions

SPONTANEOUS RESPONSE. DO NOT READ ANSWERS ALOUD.

IF "for washing my hands" OR "for washing my children's hands" IS MENTIONED, PROBE WHAT THE OCCASION WAS. ASK TO BE SPECIFIC.

NO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES (G_25B_5_0)

File: household

Overview

NO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES (G_25B_5_0)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 3298

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

BATHING A CHILD (G_25B_5_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 2920

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

BATHING ONESELF (G_25B_5_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 915
Invalid: 2809

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

USING LATRINE (G_25B_5_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1038
Invalid: 2686

USING LATRINE (G_25B_5_3)

File: household

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

CLEANING BABY’S BOTTOM (G_25B_5_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 686
Invalid: 3038

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

CLEANING LATRINE (G_25B_5_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 3470

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

RETURNING HOME FROM OUTSIDE (G_25B_5_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 398
Invalid: 3326

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

PREPARING FOOD / COOKING (G_25B_5_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 3255

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

FEEDING CHILDREN (G_25B_5_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 167
Invalid: 3557

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

CLEANING DISHES (G_25B_5_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 949
Invalid: 2775

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

DOING LAUNDRY (G_25B_5_11)

File: household

Overview

DOING LAUNDRY (G_25B_5_11)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 681
 Invalid: 3043

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

BECAUSE THEY LOOK OR FEEL DIRTY (G_25B_5_12)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 180
 Invalid: 3544

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

OTHER (SPECIFY) (G_25B_5_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 228
 Invalid: 3496

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

SPECIFY OTHER (G_25B_5_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 41

Valid cases: 228
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_25B_5_96_other)

File: household

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

DON'T KNOW (G_25B_5_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Under what other circumstances did you use soap to wash your hands since this time yesterday?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud. If “for washing my hands” or “for washing my children’s hands” is mentioned, probe what the occasion was. Ask to be specific. Tick all that apply.

AFTER GOING TO THE LATRINE (G_25B_6A_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2471
Invalid: 1253

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
Tick all that apply

AFTER WASHING BABY’S BOTTOM/CHANGING DIAPER
(G_25B_6A_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 2980

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
Tick all that apply

BEFORE PREPARING FOOD (G_25B_6A_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 861
 Invalid: 2863

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
 Tick all that apply

BEFORE EATING (G_25B_6A_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1545
 Invalid: 2179

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
 Tick all that apply

BEFORE FEEDING / BREASTFEEDING BABY (G_25B_6A_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 238
 Invalid: 3486

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
 Tick all that apply

ANY TIME (G_25B_6A_6)

File: household

Overview

ANY TIME (G_25B_6A_6)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 743
 Invalid: 2981

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
 Tick all that apply

NOT NECESSARY (G_25B_6A_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 3713

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
 Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (G_25B_6A_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 568
 Invalid: 3156

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
 Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (G_25B_6A_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 56

Valid cases: 568
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When do you think it is necessary to wash your hands with soap?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_25B_6A_96_other)

File: household

Interviewer instructions

Do not read;
Tick all that apply

May I please look at your hands? (G_25B_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

May I please look at your hands?

RECORD OBSERVATION OF MOTHER'S FINGERNAILS.
(G_25B_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 3609
Invalid: 115

RECORD OBSERVATION OF MOTHER'S PALMS. (G_25B_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 3609
Invalid: 115

RECORD OBSERVATION OF MOTHER'S FINGERPADS. (G_25B_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 3609
Invalid: 115

What is the best way to clean hands? (G_25B_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

What is the best way to clean hands?

Interviewer instructions

Spontaneous response. Do not read answers aloud.

TIME BEGUN - HYGIENE COSTS (timeHygieneCosts)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

How much did you spend on soap in the last 30 days for the entire household? (G_25C_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-136000

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

How much did you spend on soap in the last 30 days for the entire household?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are for the caregiver of the youngest child between 1 and 4 years old.

How many times in the past month have you purchased soap? (G_25C_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-40

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

How many times in the past month have you purchased soap?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are for the caregiver of the youngest child between 1 and 4 years old.

TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND FOOD STORAGE (timeObsDwellingAndFood)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3620
Invalid: 0

WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING IS IT? (G_10_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

What type of dwelling is it?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

WHAT IS THE MATERIAL FOR THE WALLS OF THE MAIN LIVING AREA? (G_10_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-7

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

What is the material for the walls of the main living area?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Other specify for G_10_3 (G_10_3_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the material for the walls of the main living area?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

WHAT IS THE MATERIAL FOR THE ROOF OF THE MAIN LIVING AREA? (G_10_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-8

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

What is the material for the roof of the main living area?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

WHAT IS THE MATERIAL FOR THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN LIVING AREA? (G_10_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-7

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

What is the material for the floor of the main living area?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

LOOSE GARBAGE VISIBLE ON THE FLOOR OF KITCHEN OR HOUSE (NOT IN BIN/CONTAINER)? (G_11_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

INTERVIEWER: ask respondent for permission to observe the kitchen

IS THE FOOD COVERED? (G_11_2)

File: household

Overview

IS THE FOOD COVERED? (G_11_2)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

INTERVIEWER: ask respondent for permission to observe the kitchen

TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND FOOD STORAGE (timeEndObsDwellingAndFood)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF ANIMALS AND FECES (timeObsAnimalsAndFeces)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

DOGS / CATS (G_13_1_G1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Approximate the number that you can see. Enter 00 if there are none.

CHICKENS / DUCKS (G_13_1_G2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Approximate the number that you can see. Enter 00 if there are none.

PIGS (G_13_1_G3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Approximate the number that you can see. Enter 00 if there are none.

COWS / HORSES / DONKEYS / MULES (G_13_1_G4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3619
 Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Approximate the number that you can see. Enter 00 if there are none.

GOATS/SHEEP (G_13_1_T5)

File: household

Overview

GOATS/SHEEP (G_13_1_T5)

File: household

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3619

Invalid: 105

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50

Literal question

Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Approximate the number that you can see. Enter 00 if there are none.

OTHER (G_13_1_G96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3619

Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Approximate the number that you can see. Enter 00 if there are none.

SPECIFY OTHER ANIMAL(S) (G_13_1_G96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Can you see domestic animals in the house or in the living area around the house and how many?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

Approximate the number that you can see. Enter 00 if there are none.

ARE HUMAN OR ANIMAL FECES VISIBLE IN HOUSE OR IN LIVING AREA AROUND THE HOUSE? (G_13_2)

File: household

Overview

ARE HUMAN OR ANIMAL FECES VISIBLE IN HOUSE OR IN LIVING AREA AROUND THE HOUSE? (G_13_2)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Are human or animal feces visible in the house or in the living area around the house?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

CAN YOU SMELL HUMAN OR ANIMAL FECES WHILE IN OR NEAR THE HOUSE? (G_13_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you smell human or animal feces while in or near the house?

Interviewer instructions

Only for observation

TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF ANIMALS AND FECES (timeEndObsAnimalsAndFeces)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF HANDWASHING FACILITIES (timeObsHandwashingFacilities)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

Can you please show me the place/device where you most often wash your hands? (T_12B_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you please show me the place where you most often wash your hands?

TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_2_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6

Valid cases: 3419
Invalid: 305

Literal question

Type of place/device
Primary Handwashing Place

WATER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_1_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 757
Invalid: 2967

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Primary Handwashing Place

BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_2_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 3702

Literal question

BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_2_1)

File: household

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_3_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 163

Invalid: 3561

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_4_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 37

Invalid: 3687

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

LIQUID SOAP - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_5_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 3722

Literal question

LIQUID SOAP - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_5_1)

File: household

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

SOAPY WATER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_6_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 7

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3717

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

ASH - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_7_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 7

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3717

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

NONE - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_8_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 702

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3022

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_96_1) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 3678

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_96_other_1) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_99_1) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 3600

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Primary Handwashing Place

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_1_1) File: household

DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_1_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 3555

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
Primary Handwashing Place

WASHING DISHES - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_2_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 3592

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
Primary Handwashing Place

WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_3_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 3640

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.
Primary Handwashing Place

WASHING HANDS - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_4_1)

File: household

Overview

WASHING HANDS - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_4_1)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 3564

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Primary Handwashing Place

CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_5_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 3722

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Primary Handwashing Place

OTHER (SPECIFY) - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 3711

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Primary Handwashing Place

SPECIFY OTHER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_other_1)

File: household

Overview

SPECIFY OTHER - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_other_1)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Primary Handwashing Place

DON'T KNOW - PRIMARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_99_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 3722

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Primary Handwashing Place

RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING (T_12B_5_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 1680
Invalid: 2044

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling

Primary Handwashing Place

RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA - PR (T_12B_6_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 3435

Literal question

RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA - PR (T_12B_6_1)

File: household

Record the location with regards to the cooking area
Primary Handwashing Place

RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION (T_12B_7_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 3435

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation
Primary Handwashing Place

Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands? - PRIMARY HAND (T_12B_8_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3419
Invalid: 305

Literal question

Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands?
Primary Handwashing Place

TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_2_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 3674

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
Type of place/device

WATER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_1_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 3702

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
 Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_2_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
 Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_3_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 3719

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
 Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_4_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3723

Literal question

POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_4_2)

File: household

Secondary Handwashing Place

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

LIQUID SOAP - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_5_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

SOAPY WATER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_6_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

ASH - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_7_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

NONE - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_8_2)

File: household

Overview

NONE - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_8_2)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 3716

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
 Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

OTHER (SPECIFY) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_96_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
 Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

SPECIFY OTHER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_96_other_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
 Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_99_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
 Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_1_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 3721

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

WASHING DISHES - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_2_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_3_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 3722

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

WASHING HANDS - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_4_2)

File: household

Overview

WASHING HANDS - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_4_2)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 3718

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_5_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

OTHER (SPECIFY) - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

SPECIFY OTHER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_other_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

SPECIFY OTHER - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_other_2)

File: household

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

DON'T KNOW - SECONDARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_99_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING (T_12B_5_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 3693

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling

RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA - SE (T_12B_6_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 3707

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place

Record the location with regards to the cooking area

RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION (T_12B_7_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 3707

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation

Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands? - SECONDARY H (T_12B_8_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 3674

Literal question

Secondary Handwashing Place
Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands?

TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_2_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Type of place/device
Tertiary Handwashing Place

WATER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_1_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

WATER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_1_3)

File: household

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_2_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_3_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_4_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

LIQUID SOAP - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_5_3)

File: household

Overview

LIQUID SOAP - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_5_3)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

SOAPY WATER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_6_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

ASH - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_7_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

NONE - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_8_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

OTHER (SPECIFY) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_96_3) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

SPECIFY OTHER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_96_other_3) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_3_99_3) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
Tertiary Handwashing Place

DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_1_3) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_1_3)

File: household

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

WASHING DISHES - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_2_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_3_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

WASHING HANDS - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_4_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_5_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

OTHER (SPECIFY) - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

SPECIFY OTHER - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_96_other_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

DON'T KNOW - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_99_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3724

DON'T KNOW - TERTIARY HANDWASHING PLACE (T_12B_4_99_3)

File: household

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply.

Tertiary Handwashing Place

RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING (T_12B_5_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling

Tertiary Handwashing Place

RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA - TE (T_12B_6_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the cooking area

Tertiary Handwashing Place

RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION (T_12B_7_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation

Tertiary Handwashing Place

Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands? - TERTIARY HAN (T_12B_8_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 3723

Literal question

Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands?
Tertiary Handwashing Place

TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF HANDWASHING FACILITIES
(timeEndObsHandwashingFacilities)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF LATRINE FACILITIES
(timeObsLatrineFacilities)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

Can you please show me where you and members of your household usually defecate? (T_12C_1A)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 105

Literal question

Can you please show me where you and members of your household usually defecate? Please take me to the same place you mentioned earlier: [G_9_1].

LOCATION OF LATRINE (T_12C_1B)

File: household

LOCATION OF LATRINE (T_12C_1B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 2944
 Invalid: 780

TYPE OF LATRINE (G_12C_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 2944
 Invalid: 780

DOES THE LATRINE HAVE A SLAB? (slabYN)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2944
 Invalid: 780

CONCRETE (T_12C_2_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

EARTHEN: POLISHED/COMPACTED (T_12C_2_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

EARTHEN: POLISHED/COMPACTED (T_12C_2_2)

File: household

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

EARTH: LOOSE (T_12C_2_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

WOODEN (T_12C_2_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

PLASTIC (T_12C_2_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

METAL (T_12C_2_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

METAL (T_12C_2_6)**File: household**

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_12C_2_96)**File: household****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

SPECIFY OTHER (T_12C_2_96_other)**File: household****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 129
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

**CAN THE SLAB BE SWEEPED (E.G. WITH A BROOM)?
(slabSweepableYN)****File: household****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

**CAN THE SLAB BE WASHED WITH WATER? (slabWashableYN)
File: household****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

CAN THE SLAB BE WASHED WITH WATER? (slabWashableYN)

File: household

For pit latrine with slab, record the slab materials around the drophole (1 foot radius around the hole).

IS THE REMAINING FLOOR MATERIAL DIFFERENT? (> 1 FOOT RADIUS AROUND THE HOLE) (floorDifferentYN)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

CONCRETE (floorMaterial_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

EARTHEN: POLISHED/COMPACTED (floorMaterial_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

EARTH: LOOSE (floorMaterial_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

EARTH: LOOSE (floorMaterial_3)

File: household

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

WOODEN (floorMaterial_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

PLASTIC (floorMaterial_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

METAL (floorMaterial_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

OTHER (SPECIFY) (floorMaterial_96)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

OTHER (SPECIFY) (floorMaterial_96)

File: household

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

SPECIFY OTHER (floorMaterial_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

CAN THE FLOOR BE SWEEPED (E.G. WITH A BROOM)?

(floorSweepableYN)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

CAN THE REMAINING FLOOR BE WASHED WITH WATER?

(floorWashableYN)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Interviewer instructions

Record the materials of the remaining floor (>1 foot radius around the hole)

IS THE DROPHOLE THE ONLY HOLE IN THE SLAB?

(otherHoleYN)

File: household

Overview

IS THE DROPHOLE THE ONLY HOLE IN THE SLAB?

(otherHoleYN)

File: household

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896

Invalid: 828

Literal question

Is the drophole the only hole in the slab?

FOR PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB, RECORD STATE OF REPAIR OF THE SLAB (G_12_C7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 2896

Invalid: 828

Literal question

For pit latrine with slab, record state of repair of the slab

IS THE SLAB SURFACE SMOOTH? (slabSurface)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896

Invalid: 828

Literal question

Is the slab surface smooth?

IS THIS PIT LATRINE A "SUNGURA DESIGN"? (T_12C_2B)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896

Invalid: 828

Literal question

Is this pit latrine a "sungura design"?

IS LATRINE FLOODED BY WATER? (T_12C_1D)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Is latrine flooded by water?

LATRINE ELEVATED (BUILT ABOVE GROUND) (G_12C_2_T1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

FOOT RESTS (G_12C_2_T2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

SEAT (G_12C_2_T3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

FLOOR TILES/CONCRETE (G_12C_2_T4)

File: household

FLOOR TILES/CONCRETE (G_12C_2_T4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

FULLY ENCLOSED WALL (G_12C_2_T5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

PARTIALLY ENCLOSED WALL (G_12C_2_T6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

FULLY COVERED ROOF (G_12C_2_T7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

PARTIALLY COVERED ROOF (G_12C_2_T8)

File: household

PARTIALLY COVERED ROOF (G_12C_2_T8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

DOOR/CURTAIN (G_12C_2_T9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

COVER OVER SQUAT HOLE (G_12C_2_T10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

WATER SEAL (G_12C_2_T11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

OTHER (SPECIFY) (G_12C_2_T12)

File: household

OTHER (SPECIFY) (G_12C_2_T12)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_12C_2_T12_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

Which of the following special features of the latrine are observed?

FOR LATRINES WITH A SQUAT HOLE COVER, IS THE COVER IN PLACE OVER THE HOLE? (G_12C_3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 692
 Invalid: 3032

Literal question

For latrines with a squat hole cover, is the cover in place over the hole?

HOW STRONG IS THE ODOR OF FECES/URINE IN THE LATRINE FACILITY? (G_12C_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 2896
 Invalid: 828

Literal question

How strong is the odor of feces/urine in the latrine facility?

ARE FECES PRESENT, OUTSIDE THE PIT, IN THE LATRINE FACILITY? (E.G., ON THE SLAB) (G_12C_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

FULLNESS OF PIT - SHINE A LIGHT INTO PIT TO SEE IF SOLID WASTE IS... (G_12C_11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 2896
Invalid: 828

LEAVES OR TWIGS FOR ANAL CLEANSING (G_12C_13_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 3632

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

WATER (FROM TAP OR CONTAINER) (G_12C_13_2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 598
Invalid: 3126

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

RAG OR CLOTH (G_12C_13_3)

File: household

Overview

RAG OR CLOTH (G_12C_13_3)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 3723

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

STONES (G_12C_13_4)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3724

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

HYGIENIC (TOILET) PAPER (G_12C_13_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 3702

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

NONE (G_12C_13_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2197
 Invalid: 1527

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

OTHER (SPECIFY) (G_12C_13_96)

File: household

Overview

OTHER (SPECIFY) (G_12C_13_96)

File: household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 3708

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_12C_13_96_other)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

COULD NOT OBSERVE (G_12C_13_99)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 3689

Literal question

What materials for anal cleansing are present inside the latrine?

WHAT IS THE DISTANCE TO THE CLOSEST HANDWASHING FACILITY? (distHandwashingFacility)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 2944
 Invalid: 780

IS THERE A VISIBLE PATH TO THE LATRINE FACILITY?
(G_12C_14)

File: household

Overview

IS THERE A VISIBLE PATH TO THE LATRINE FACILITY? (G_12C_14)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 2944
Invalid: 780

TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF LATRINE FACILITIES (timeEndObsLatrineFacilities)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 2944
Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - OBSERVATIONS OF CHILDREN (timeObsChildren) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

TIME ENDED - OBSERVATIONS OF CHILDREN (timeEndObsChildren) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3619
Invalid: 0

TIME BEGUN - ANTHROPOMETRY AND ANEMIA (timeAnthropometryAnemia) File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3622
Invalid: 0

TIME ENDED - FIRST VISIT (timeEnded1) File: household

TIME ENDED - FIRST VISIT (timeEnded1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

INTERVIEW RESULT - FIRST VISIT (result1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

TIME ENDED - SECOND VISIT (timeEnded2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 778
 Invalid: 0

INTERVIEW RESULT - SECOND VISIT (result2)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 778
 Invalid: 2946

TIME ENDED - THIRD VISIT (timeEnded3)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 0

INTERVIEW RESULT - THIRD VISIT (result3)

File: household

Overview

INTERVIEW RESULT - THIRD VISIT (result3)

File: household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 3688

LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW (interviewLanguage)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3119
Invalid: 605

INTERPRETER USED? (interpreterUsed)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3116
Invalid: 608

COMMENT (comment)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 111

Valid cases: 3718

HAS ENTIRE INTERVIEW BEEN VALIDATED? PLEASE CHECK (G_32_1)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3679
Invalid: 45

HAVE YOU GIVEN THE HOUSEHOLD THEIR COMPENSATION GIFT? (G_32_5)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3678
Invalid: 46

PLEASE TYPE IN YOUR NAME AFFIRMING THAT YOU'VE DILIGENTLY PERFORMED THESE CHECKS (G_32_6)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 3724
Invalid: 0

INTERVIEWER (CHECKER) (interviewerChecker)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-67

Valid cases: 3680
Invalid: 44

HAVE YOU VALIDATED THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW? PLEASE CHECK. (G_32_7)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3679
Invalid: 45

HAVE YOU QUALITY CHECKED THE QUESTIONNAIRE? (G_32_8)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3679
Invalid: 45

HAVE YOU IDENTIFIED ANY INCONSISTENCIES? (T_32_9)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3679
 Invalid: 45

HAVE ANY SKIP PATTERNS BEEN MISSED OR INCORRECTLY DONE? (T_32_10)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3679
 Invalid: 45

WAS THE HOUSEHOLD GIVEN THEIR COMPENSATION GIFT? (G_32_11)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3680
 Invalid: 44

PLEASE TYPE IN YOUR NAME AFFIRMING THAT YOU'VE DILIGENTLY PERFORMED THESE CHECKS (G_32_12)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 3724
 Invalid: 0

Supervisor (Supervisor)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 49-62

Valid cases: 3716
 Invalid: 8

No description entered (dataProcessing)

File: household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-58

Valid cases: 3692
Invalid: 32

(HHID)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101101-924210

Valid cases: 22161
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101101
 Maximum: 924210

(PID)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 22161
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 22

FULL NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (G_1_1)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 51

Valid cases: 22161
 Invalid: 0

Sex: (G_1_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22161
 Invalid: 0

YEARS (G_1_5)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-124

Valid cases: 22159
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 124

BIRTHDAY DAY (G_1_4_day)

File: individual

BIRTHDAY DAY (G_1_4_day)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-31

Valid cases: 6425
 Invalid: 15736
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 31

MONTH (G_1_4_month)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 6425
 Invalid: 15736

YEAR (G_1_4_year)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-2012

Valid cases: 6425
 Invalid: 15736

Is this person a housheold member or non-resident caregiver? (nonResidentCaregiver)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22159
 Invalid: 2

Out of the past 12 months, how many months has this household member lived here? (G_1_12)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 22153
 Invalid: 8

Do you expect this member to still be living here in 6 month from now? (householdMembership)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 21632

ID CODE OF THIS PERSON'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER (G_1_10)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 5801
Invalid: 16360

If primary caregiver of (NAME) is < 16 yrs, who is their next main caregiver? (secondCaregiver)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 22142

Relationship to Head of Household: (G_1_3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 22027
Invalid: 134

Literal question

Relationship to Head of Household:

What is the present marital status of [NAME]? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS (G_1_6)

File: individual

Overview

What is the present marital status of [NAME]? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS (G_1_6)

File: individual

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 10647
Invalid: 11514

Literal question

What is the present marital status of [NAME]?

Who is the spouse / partner of [NAME]? (G_1_7)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-21

Valid cases: 6913
Invalid: 15248

Literal question

Who is the spouse/partner of [NAME]?

ID CODE OF THIS PERSON'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER (G_1_8)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-15

Valid cases: 13235
Invalid: 8926

Literal question

Who is the father of [NAME]?

ID CODE OF THIS PERSON'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER (G_1_9)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-19

Valid cases: 13235
Invalid: 8926

Literal question

Who is the mother of [NAME]?

Is this person present at home during this interview? (G_1_11)

File: individual

Is this person present at home during this interview? (G_1_11)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22027
Invalid: 134

Literal question

Is this person present at home during this interview?

How long has [NAME] been living in this village? YEARS

(T_1_13_years)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-94

Valid cases: 22027
Invalid: 134

Literal question

How long has [NAME] been living in this village?

How long has [NAME] been living in this village? MONTHS

(T_1_13_months)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 633
Invalid: 21528

Literal question

How long has [NAME] been living in this village?

Ever given birth to child who was born alive but later died before 5th birthday? (u5DeathYN)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 4775
Invalid: 17386

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died before his/her 5th birthday?

Can (NAME) read and write? (readWriteYN)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22027
 Invalid: 134

Literal question

Can (NAME) read and write?

Has [NAME] ever attended school? (G_2_3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 22027
 Invalid: 134

Literal question

Has (NAME) ever attended school?

How old was [G_1_1] when he/she started school? (ageSchoolStart)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-45

Valid cases: 11696
 Invalid: 10465
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 45

Literal question

How old was (NAME) when he/she started school?

What is the highest level of completed education of [G_1_1]?
(G_2_4)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-45

Valid cases: 11696
 Invalid: 10465

Literal question

What is the highest level of education completed by (NAME)?

Is [G_1_1] currently in school? (G_2_5)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11696
Invalid: 10465

Literal question

Is (NAME) currently in school?

Was [G_1_1] enrolled in school during the past 12 months?
(enrolledLastYear)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6879
Invalid: 15282

Literal question

Was (NAME) enrolled in school during the past 12 months?

In which grade was (NAME) in 2012? SELECT NONE IF (NAME)
NOT AT SCHOOL THIS YEAR (grade2012)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-45

Valid cases: 5035
Invalid: 17126

Literal question

In which grade was (NAME) in 2012?

In which grade was [G_1_1] in 2011? (grade2011)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-45

Valid cases: 11696
Invalid: 10465

Literal question

In which grade was (NAME) in 2011?

Did [G_1_1] sit for the annual exam in 2011? (annualExam2011)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 4438
Invalid: 17723

Literal question

Did (NAME) sit for the annual exam in 2011?

In which grade was (NAME) in 2010? SELECT NONE IF (NAME) NOT AT SCHOOL THIS YEAR (grade2010)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-45

Valid cases: 11696
Invalid: 10465

Literal question

In which grade was (NAME) in 2010?

Did [G_1_1] sit for the annual exam in 2010? (annualExam2010)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3937
Invalid: 18224

Literal question

Did (NAME) sit for the annual exam in 2010?

In which grade was (NAME) in 2009? SELECT NONE IF (NAME) NOT AT SCHOOL THIS YEAR (grade2009)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-45

Valid cases: 11696
Invalid: 10465

Literal question

In which grade was (NAME) in 2009?

Did [G_1_1] sit for the annual exam in 2009? (annualExam2009)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 3462
Invalid: 18699

Literal question

Did (NAME) sit for the annual exam in 2009?

Has [G_1_1] ever repeated a grade? (gradeRepeatedYN)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 11696
Invalid: 10465

Literal question

Has (NAME) ever repeated a grade?

How many times has [G_1_1] repeated grades?
(gradeRepeatedFreq)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1550
Invalid: 20611

Literal question

How many times has (NAME) repeated grades?

Did [G_1_1] ever sit for a national examination for which results are out? (nationalExamYN)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 7952
Invalid: 14209

Literal question

Did (NAME) ever sit for a national examination for which results are out?

For which level was the last national examination that [G_1_1] took? (nationalExamLevel)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 7735
Invalid: 14426

Literal question

For which level was the last national examination that (NAME) took?

Did [G_1_1] pass this exam? (nationalExamPassYN)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7735
Invalid: 14426

Literal question

Did (NAME) pass this exam?

What was the [G_1_1]'s score in this examination? (natExamScore)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 22032

Literal question

What was (NAME)'s score in this examination?

Interviewer instructions

[For nationalExam level=4 or 5 and nationalExamP assYN=1]

Has [G_1_1] missed school in the last schooling week? (absentYN)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 4817
Invalid: 17344

Literal question

Has (NAME) Missed school in the last schooling week?

Why was [G_1_1] absent from school? (absentWhy)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-11

Valid cases: 1837
Invalid: 20324

Literal question

Why was (NAME) absent from school?

Did (NAME) have Fever in the last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_1)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - fever (G_19_1A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 319
Invalid: 21842

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - fever (G_19_1B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 523
Invalid: 21638

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - fever (G_19_1C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 938
 Invalid: 21223

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have Constant Cough in the last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Constant Cough (G_19_2A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 733
 Invalid: 21428

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - constant cough (G_19_2B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 966
 Invalid: 21195

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Yesterday - constant cough (G_19_2B)

File: individual

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - constant cough (G_19_2C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1204
 Invalid: 20957

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have a Runny/Stuffy Nose (Congestion) in the last 7 days? (G_19_3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5778
 Invalid: 16383

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Runny Nose/ Stuff Nose (Congestion) (G_19_3A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1062
 Invalid: 21099

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Runny Nose/ Stuff Nose (Congestion) (G_19_3B)

File: individual

Yesterday - Runny Nose/ Stuff Nose (Congestion) (G_19_3B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1290
Invalid: 20871

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day - Runny Nose/ Stuff Nose (Congestion) (G_19_3C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1534
Invalid: 20627

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing in the last 7 days? (G_19_4)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing? (G_19_4A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 21919

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing? (G_19_4A)

File: individual

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing? (G_19_4B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 358
 Invalid: 21803

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - Panting/ wheezing/ difficulty breathing?
(G_19_4C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 449
 Invalid: 21712

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have Stomach pain or cramps in last 7 days(since this day last week)? (G_19_5)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5778
 Invalid: 16383

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Stomach pain or cramps (G_19_5A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 22011

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Stomach pain or cramps (G_19_5B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 238
Invalid: 21923

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - Stomach pain or cramps (G_19_5C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 345
Invalid: 21816

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have Nausea in the last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_6)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Did (NAME) have Nausea in the last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_6)

File: individual

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Nausea (G_19_6A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 22136

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Nausea (G_19_6B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 22118

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - Nausea (G_19_6C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 22061

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) Vomit in the last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_7)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Vomit (G_19_7A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 22124

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - vomit (G_19_7B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 22058

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - vomit (G_19_7C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 202
Invalid: 21959

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Day before yesterday - vomit (G_19_7C)

File: individual

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have Diarrhea in the last 7 days (since this day last week)? (T_9_18)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Diarrhea (T_9_18A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 224
 Invalid: 21937

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Diarrhea (T_9_18B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 21799

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - Diarrhea (T_9_18C)

File: individual

Day before yesterday - Diarrhea (T_9_18C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 542
 Invalid: 21619

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have 3 or more bowel movements in 1 day and 1 night in last 7 days? (G_19_8)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - 3 or more bowel movements in one day and one night?
 (G_19_8A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 128
 Invalid: 22033

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - 3 or more bowel movements in one day and one night
 (G_19_8B)

File: individual

Overview

Yesterday - 3 or more bowel movements in one day and one night (G_19_8B)

File: individual

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 313
Invalid: 21848

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - 3 or more bowel movements in one day and one night (G_19_8C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 400
Invalid: 21761

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have watery or soft stool in last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_9)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Watery or soft stool (G_19_9A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 22026

Today - Watery or soft stool (G_19_9A)

File: individual

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - watery or soft stool (G_19_9B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 237
Invalid: 21924

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - watery or soft stool (G_19_9C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 375
Invalid: 21786

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have Mucus in the stool in last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_10)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Mucus or Blood in the stool (G_19_10A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 22086

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Mucus or Blood in the stool (G_19_10B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 22039

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - Mucus or Blood in the stool (G_19_10C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 21985

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) have Blood in the stool in last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_10_1)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Did (NAME) have Blood in the stool in last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_10_1)

File: individual

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - Blood in the stool (G_19_10_1A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 22151

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Blood in the stool (G_19_10_1B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 22144

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - Blood in the stool (G_19_10_1C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 22119

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did (NAME) refuse to feed / eat in the last 7 days (since this day last week)? (G_19_11)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - refuse to feed/eat (G_19_11A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 22088

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - Refuse to feed / eat (G_19_11B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 148
Invalid: 22013

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - Refuse to feed / eat (G_19_11C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 265
Invalid: 21896

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Day before yesterday - Refuse to feed / eat (G_19_11C)

File: individual

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did NAME have abrasion/scrapes/bruising in last 7days(since this day last week)? (G_19_12)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - abrasion, scrapes or bruising (G_19_12A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 22072

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday- abrasion, scrapes or bruising (G_19_12B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 132
 Invalid: 22029

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday- abrasion, scrapes or bruising (G_19_12C)

File: individual

Day before yesterday- abrasion, scrapes or bruising (G_19_12C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 182
 Invalid: 21979

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Did NAME have skin itching on body/scalp in last 7days(since this day last week) (G_19_13)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Today - skin itching on the body or scalp (G_19_13A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 227
 Invalid: 21934

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Yesterday - skin itching on the body or scalp (G_19_13B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 278
 Invalid: 21883

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Yesterday - skin itching on the body or scalp (G_19_13B)

File: individual

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Day before yesterday - skin itching on the body or scalp (G_19_13C)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 334
 Invalid: 21827

Pre question

Did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM] in the last 7 days (since this day last week)?

Literal question

IF YES, When did [NAME] have [SYMPTOM]?

Didn't seek medical advice (G_20_7_1)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2184
 Invalid: 19977

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

Day visit to doctor (G_20_7_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 618
 Invalid: 21543

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

Overnight stay at hospital or clinic (G_20_7_3)

File: individual

Overview

Overnight stay at hospital or clinic (G_20_7_3)

File: individual

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 22130

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

Pharmacy (self-diagnosis) (G_20_7_4_self)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 339
Invalid: 21822

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

Pharmacy (pharmacist-diagnosis) (G_20_7_4_pharm)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 22082

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

Traditional Healer (G_20_7_5)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 22157

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

Herbalist (G_20_7_6)

File: individual

Overview

Herbalist (G_20_7_6)

File: individual

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 22128

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

Other (Specify) (G_20_7_96)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 22157

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_20_7_96_other)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

DON'T KNOW (G_20_7_99)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 14 days did you seek medical advice for [NAME]? If so, what type?

In past 7 day how many visits did NAME make to facility/place for medical advice? (G_20_8B)

File: individual

Overview

In past 7 day how many visits did NAME make to facility/place for medical advice? (G_20_8B)

File: individual

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 1089
Invalid: 21072
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many visits did [NAME] make to the facility/place for medical advice?

DAYS (G_20_8C_days)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1089
Invalid: 21072

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days/hours/minutes in total were spent at the facility/place for medical advice?

HOURS (G_20_8C_hours)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 984
Invalid: 21177
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days/hours/minutes in total were spent at the facility/place for medical advice?

MINUTES (G_20_8C_minutes)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 582
Invalid: 21579
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days/hours/minutes in total were spent at the facility/place for medical advice?

On foot (walk) (G_20_8D_1)

File: individual

On foot (walk) (G_20_8D_1)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 914
 Invalid: 21247

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?

Bus (public transportation) (G_20_8D_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 22139

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?

Car (motor vehicle) or motorcycle (G_20_8D_3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 102
 Invalid: 22059

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?

Bicycle (G_20_8D_4)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 126
 Invalid: 22035

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?

Other (Specify) (G_20_8D_96)

File: individual

Other (Specify) (G_20_8D_96)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 22160

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_20_8D_96_other)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?

DON'T KNOW (G_20_8D_99)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how did [NAME] travel to the facility/ place for medical advice?

HOURS (G_20_8E_hours)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 1089
 Invalid: 21072
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much time was spent travelling to the facility/place for medical advice in one way?

MINUTES (G_20_8E_minutes)

File: individual

Overview

MINUTES (G_20_8E_minutes)

File: individual

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 621
 Invalid: 21540
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 60

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much time was spent travelling to the facility/place for medical advice in one way?

Did anyone accompany [NAME] to the facility/place for medical advice? (G_20_8F_YN)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1089
 Invalid: 21072

Literal question

Did anyone accompany [NAME] to the facility/place for medical advice?

How many persons? (G_20_8F_number)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 908
 Invalid: 21253

Pre question

Did anyone accompany [NAME] to the facility/place for medical advice?

Literal question

How many persons?

In past 7 days: amount spent on travel to place for medical advice (2 ways) (G_20_8G)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-20000

Valid cases: 1089
 Invalid: 21072
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 20000

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much money was spent in total on travel to the facility/place for medical advice (two ways)?

No treatment (G_20_11_1)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 21017

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

Pill or syrup (G_20_11_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1055
 Invalid: 21106

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

Injection (G_20_11_3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 22127

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

Intravenous fluid (IV) (G_20_11_4)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 22160

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

Traditional remedies (G_20_11_5)

File: individual

Traditional remedies (G_20_11_5)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 129
 Invalid: 22032

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

Other (Specify) (G_20_11_96)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 22155

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_20_11_96_other)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

DON'T KNOW (G_20_11_99)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s respiratory problems?

Amount paid out of your own pocket (G_20_12_self)

File: individual

Overview

Amount paid out of your own pocket (G_20_12_self)

File: individual

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-38000

Valid cases: 1190
 Invalid: 20971

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for [NAME]?

Amount covered by insurance (G_20_12_insurance)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-10000

Valid cases: 1190
 Invalid: 20971

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for [NAME]?

No treatment (G_20_14_1)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 634
 Invalid: 21527

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

Pill or syrup (G_20_14_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 527
 Invalid: 21634

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

Injection (G_20_14_3)

File: individual

Overview

Injection (G_20_14_3)

File: individual

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 22125

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

Intravenous fluid (IV) (G_20_14_4)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 22153

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

Traditional remedies (G_20_14_5)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 153
 Invalid: 22008

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

Oral Rehydration Solution (G_20_14_6)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 22126

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

Homemade sugar/salt water (G_20_14_7)

File: individual

Overview

Homemade sugar/salt water (G_20_14_7)

File: individual

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 22159

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

Other (specify) (G_20_14_96)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 22157

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

SPECIFY OTHER (G_20_14_96_other)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

DON'T KNOW (G_20_14_99)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 22161

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you do anything to treat [NAME]'s stomach or diarrhea symptoms?

In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for (NAME)? (G_20_15)

File: individual

Overview

In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for (NAME)? (G_20_15)

File: individual

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-65000

Valid cases: 706
Invalid: 21455
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 65000

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on treatments and advice for [NAME]?

Did you take [CHILD] to the latrine or a place for defecation yesterday? (G_17_4)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Literal question

Did you take [CHILD] to the latrine or a place for defecation yesterday?

How many times did you take the child to the latrine or place of defecation? (G_17_4B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2982
Invalid: 19179

Literal question

How many times did you take the child to go to the latrine or place of defecation?

HOURS (G_17_4C_hours)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 2982
Invalid: 19179

Literal question

Usually how much time do you spend taking the child, waiting for him/her to finish, and bringing him/her back?

Interviewer instructions

If less than one hour, record 0 in hours and record minutes.

MINUTES (G_17_4C_minutes)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 2846
 Invalid: 19315
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 33

Literal question

Usually how much time do you spend taking the child, waiting for him/her to finish, and bringing him/her back?

Interviewer instructions

If less than one hour, record 0 in hours and record minutes.

DAYS (G_17_5_days)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2982
 Invalid: 19179

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much time were you unable to work or go to school because you were caring for [CHILD]?

HOURS PER DAY (G_17_5_hours)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 269
 Invalid: 21892
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how much time were you unable to work or go to school because you were caring for [CHILD]?

IS [NAME] RELATIVELY CLEAN, WITH NO OFFENSIVE ODOR?
(G_14_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

DOES [NAME] HAVE DIRTY HANDS? (G_14_3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

DOES [NAME] HAVE SOIL OR MUD IN FINGER NAILS? (G_14_4)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

IS [NAME]'S FACE DIRTY? (G_14_5)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

IS [NAME] WEARING UNDERWEAR, SHORTS, OR OTHER LOWER GARMENT? (G_14_6_lower)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

IS [NAME] WEARING A SHIRT, DRESS, OR OTHER UPPER GARMENT? (G_14_6_upper)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

ARE [NAME]'S CLOTHES DIRTY? (G_14_7)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

DOES [NAME] HAVE A POT-BELLY? (G_14_8)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

IS [NAME] WEARING SHOES? (G_14_9)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 16382

Description

Observation of children under 5.

IS [CHILD] AVAILABLE FOR MEASUREMENT? (G_33_available)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5396
 Invalid: 16765

Literal question

Is [child] available for measurement?

Interviewer instructions

Every child between 6 months and 5 years of age (up to 5 years, but not completed 5th birthday). All measurements must be taken and recorded more than once.

TIME BEGUN - BIRTH WEIGHT (timeBirthWeight)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 5395
 Invalid: 0

What was [NAME]'s weight at birth? (G_33_2)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-9.19999980926514

Valid cases: 5395
 Invalid: 16766
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 9.2

Literal question

What was [CHILD]'s weight at birth? KG (e.g. 3.85 KG)

Was [NAME] unusually small at birth? (G_33_3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 823
 Invalid: 21338

Literal question

Was [CHILD] unusually small at birth?

WAS A CLINIC CARD SEEN OR WAS WEIGHT RECALLED FROM MEMORY (clinicCard)

File: individual

WAS A CLINIC CARD SEEN OR WAS WEIGHT RECALLED FROM MEMORY (clinicCard)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4571
Invalid: 17590

TIME BEGUN - ANTHROPMETRY (timeAnthropometry)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 5237
Invalid: 0

No description entered (G_33_confirmAnthro)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5236
Invalid: 16925

Interviewer instructions

Confirm that the permission was granted to take anthropometry measurements for [child]

WAS THE CHILD WEIGHTED ALONE, OR IN MOTHER'S ARMS? (G_33_6)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5220
Invalid: 16941

Literal question

Was the child weighted alone, or in mother's arms?

Interviewer instructions

If child cannot or will not stand on scale, weigh in mother's arms.

MOTHER'S WEIGHT: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG) (G_33_7A)

File: individual

MOTHER'S WEIGHT: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG) (G_33_7A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 16	Minimum: 6.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 570
Range: 6.69999980926514-570	

Literal question

Mother's weight: first measurement (to nearest 0.1 kg)

CHILD WEIGHT: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG) (G_33_5A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16945
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 118
Range: 5-118	

Literal question

Child weight: first measurement (to nearest 0.1 kg)

HEIGHT: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (G_33_9A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16945
Width: 3	Minimum: 8.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 912
Range: 8.5-912	

Interviewer instructions

Measure [child]'s height or length. (to nearest 0.1 cm) take measurement standing up for children over 2 and lying down for children under or 2 years of age. Height: first measurement (to nearest 0.1 cm)

WAS THE HEIGHT/LENGTH MEASURED STANDING UP OR LYING DOWN? (G_33_12)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16943
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

WAS THE HEIGHT/LENGTH MEASURED STANDING UP OR LYING DOWN? (G_33_12)

File: individual

Was the height/length measured standing up or lying down?

HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE: FIRST MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (G_33_11A)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16945
Width: 16	Minimum: 5.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 479
Range: 5.59999990463257-479	

Interviewer instructions

Measure [child]'s head circumference

MOTHER'S WEIGHT: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG) (G_33_7B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 3	Minimum: 5.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 782
Range: 5.5-782	

CHILD WEIGHT: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG) (G_33_5B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16945
Width: 16	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22.9
Range: 5-22.8999996185303	

HEIGHT: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (G_33_9B)

File: individual

Overview

HEIGHT: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (G_33_9B)

File: individual

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7.5-965

Valid cases: 5216
Invalid: 16945
Minimum: 7.5
Maximum: 965

HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE: SECOND MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (G_33_11B)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 11.6000003814697-481

Valid cases: 5216
Invalid: 16945
Minimum: 11.6
Maximum: 481

MOTHER'S WEIGHT: THIRD MEASUREMENT (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG) (weightMother3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 41.7000007629394-94.3000030517578

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 22100
Minimum: 41.7
Maximum: 94.3

WEIGH CHILD FOR A THIRD TIME (TO NEAREST 0.1 KG) (weightChild3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6.5-118

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 22088
Minimum: 6.5
Maximum: 118

MEASURE HEIGHT FOR A THIRD TIME (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (height3)

File: individual

Overview

MEASURE HEIGHT FOR A THIRD TIME (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (height3)

File: individual

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 8.89999961853027-103.400001525879

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 22116
Minimum: 8.9
Maximum: 103.4

MEASURE HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE FOR A THIRD TIME (TO NEAREST 0.1 CM) (headCircumference3)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 44.7000007629394-51.5999984741211

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 22138

TIME BEGUN - HEMOGLOBIN (timeHemoglobin)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 5237
Invalid: 0

CONFIRM CONSENT STATEMENT FOR ANEMIA TEST HAS BEEN READ AND PERMISSION GRANTED (G_33_13)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5237
Invalid: 16924

Pre question

CONSENT STATEMENT FOR ANEMIA TEST FOR CHILDREN: As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia. We request that all children born in August 2006 or later participate in the anemia testing part of this survey and give a few drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used in taking the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you right away. The result will be kept confidential. Do you have any questions? You can say yes to the test, or you can say no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow [child] to participate in the anemia test?

Interviewer instructions

Read consent statement below for the child.

Note: you must obtain consent for any child receiving an anemia test.

RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HERE.(TO NEAREST 0.1)

(G_33_14)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16950
Width: 16	Minimum: 1.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16.4
Range: 1.10000002384186-16.3999996185303	

Interviewer instructions

Record hemoglobin level here. (to nearest 0.1)

HEMOGLOBIN: CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE DILIGENTLY CHECKED AND EXECUTED ABOVE STEPS.

(confirmHemoglobinSteps)

File: individual

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16957
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Interviewer instructions

Check G.33.14 and: if ≥ 9.4 inform the caregiver that [child] does not have anemia if > 4.0 and < 9.4 inform the caregiver that [child] has anemia and needs treatment. Hand out leaflet and inform health worker. If ≤ 4.0 inform the caregiver that [child] has severe anemia and needs immediate treatment. Hand out leaflet and inform health worker. Confirm that you have diligently checked and executed above steps.

(HHID)

File: community_participation

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101101-924210

Valid cases: 40557
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101101
 Maximum: 924210

(CPID)

File: community_participation

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 40557
 Invalid: 0

Description

Community group ID

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement? (L_1)

File: community_participation

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 39809
 Invalid: 748

Literal question

Do you have [OPTION] active in your settlement?

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household)

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]? (L_2)

File: community_participation

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 13001
 Invalid: 27556

Literal question

Does anybody from this household participate in [OPTION]?

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household)

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION] ? (L_3)

File: community_participation

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 5954
 Invalid: 34603

Literal question

Are you one of the leaders of [OPTION]?

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household)

SPECIFY OTHER (L_other)

File: community_participation

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 92

Valid cases: 142
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other

Interviewer instructions

Select respondent (most knowledgeable member of the household)

(HHID)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101101-924210

Valid cases: 11061
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101101
 Maximum: 924210

(HWFID)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11061
 Invalid: 0

TYPE OF PLACE/DEVICE (T_12B_2)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-6

Valid cases: 3470
 Invalid: 7591

Pre question

T_12B_1 Can you please show me the place where you most often wash your hands?

Literal question

Type of place/device

WATER (T_12B_3_1)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 780
 Invalid: 10281

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
 Water

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) (T_12B_3_2)

File: handwashing_facilities

BAR SOAP (SCENTED/ BEAUTY BAR) (T_12B_3_2)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 11039

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
 Bar soap (scented/ beauty bar)

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

MULTIPURPOSE BAR SOAP (T_12B_3_3)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 169
 Invalid: 10892

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
 Multipurpose bar soap

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

POWDERED SOAP/ DETERGENT (T_12B_3_4)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 11023

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
 Powdered soap/detergent

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

LIQUID SOAP (T_12B_3_5)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

LIQUID SOAP (T_12B_3_5)

File: handwashing_facilities

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 11059

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
 Liquid soap

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

SOAPY WATER (T_12B_3_6)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 11054

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
 Soapy Water

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

ASH (T_12B_3_7)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 11054

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)
 Ash

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

NONE (T_12B_3_8)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 710
 Invalid: 10351

NONE (T_12B_3_8)

File: handwashing_facilities

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

None

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_12B_3_96)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 46

Invalid: 11015

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Other

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_12B_3_96_other)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 11061

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Other

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

OBSERVATION NOT POSSIBLE (T_12B_3_99)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 125

Invalid: 10936

Literal question

Materials present at handwashing place/device (within 3 meters)

Observation not possible

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

DOING LAUNDRY / WASHING CLOTHES (T_12B_4_1)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 173
 Invalid: 10888

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

WASHING DISHES (T_12B_4_2)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 134
 Invalid: 10927

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

WASHING BODY / FACE / HEAD (T_12B_4_3)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 86
 Invalid: 10975

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

WASHING HANDS (T_12B_4_4)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 10895

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

CLEANING THE HOUSE (FLOORS, SURFACES) (T_12B_4_5)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 11059

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

OTHER (SPECIFY) (T_12B_4_96)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 11048

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (T_12B_4_96_other)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 11061

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

DON'T KNOW (T_12B_4_99)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 11059

Literal question

If soap is observed at handwashing place/device, ask respondent what they use the soap for, if more than one soap is observed ask the use of each soap and tick all that apply

RECORD LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO ENTRANCE OF THE DWELLING (T_12B_5)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 1712
Invalid: 9349

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the entrance of the dwelling

RECORD THE LOCATION OF THE HW PLACE/ DEVICE WITH REGARD TO THE COOKING AREA (T_12B_6)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 10754

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the cooking area

RECORD LOCATION OF HW PLACE/DEVICE WITH REGARD TO LATRINE/ PLACE FOR DEFECATION (T_12B_7)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 10754

Literal question

Record the location with regards to the latrine/place for defecation

Can you show me any other place/device where you wash your hands? (T_12B_8)

File: handwashing_facilities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3470
Invalid: 7591

Literal question

Can you show me any other place where you wash your hands?

(HHID)

File: animals

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101101-924210

Valid cases: 47931
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101101
 Maximum: 924210

(AID)

File: animals

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 61-722

Valid cases: 47931
 Invalid: 0

Description

Animal code

Does your household own [ANIMAL]? (G_5_16)

File: animals

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 35802
 Invalid: 12129

Literal question

Does your household own [ANIMAL]?

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own? (G_5_17)

File: animals

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 6360
 Invalid: 41571
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 500

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

Other (specify) (G_5_other)

File: animals

Overview

Other (specify) (G_5_other)

File: animals

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 91
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does your household own?

How many [ANIMAL] did your HH own in Feb 09 (about 3 yrs ago)? If none, enter 0 (R_1_10)

File: animals

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-440

Valid cases: 47047
 Invalid: 884
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 440

Literal question

How many of this animal did your household own in February 2009 (about 3 years ago)? If none, enter zero

(HHID)

File: latrine_expenses

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101101-924210

Valid cases: 33174
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101101
 Maximum: 924210

(ExpID)

File: latrine_expenses

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 33174
 Invalid: 0

In last 12mth, did your HH have to pay following expense in relation to latrine? (T_9A_7E)

File: latrine_expenses

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 26316
 Invalid: 6858

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

If yes, approximately what were these costs? Costs (TSH): (T_9A_7E_cost)

File: latrine_expenses

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 393
 Invalid: 32781
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 150000

Pre question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

Literal question

If yes, approximately what were these costs?

Other (specify) (T_9A_7E_other)

File: latrine_expenses

Other (specify) (T_9A_7E_other)

File: latrine_expenses

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did your household have to pay the following expense in relation to the latrine?

(HHID)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101101-924202

Valid cases: 4149
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101101
 Maximum: 924202

Unique exposure event ID (EID)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4149
 Invalid: 0

Household member: (SO_2)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-17

Valid cases: 4149
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: -96
 Maximum: 17

Description

Structured Observation

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

Exposure: (SO_3)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 4149
 Invalid: 0

Description

Structured Observation

Literal question

Exposure

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

Time of exposure (SO_4)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 4149
Invalid: 0

Description

Structured Observation

Literal question

Time of exposure

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

Did CARETAKER wash his/her hands OR were CHILD's hands washed by CARETAKER? (SO_5)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 4149
Invalid: 0

Description

Structured Observation

Literal question

Did (CARETAKER) wash his/her hands OR were (CHILD's) hands washed by (CARETAKER)?

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

Were both hands washed? (SO_6)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1152
Invalid: 2997

Description

Structured Observation

Literal question

Were both hands washed?

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

Hand washing materials: (SO_7)

File: structured_observations

Hand washing materials: (SO_7)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-7

Valid cases: 1152
Invalid: 2997

Description

Structured Observation

Literal question

Hand washing materials

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

How were hands dried? (SO_8)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 1152
Invalid: 2997

Description

Structured Observation

Literal question

How were hands dried?

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

Did any contamination occur between the washing of hands and the exposure event? (SO_10)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 651
Invalid: 3498

Description

Structured Observation

Literal question

Did any contamination occur between the washing of hands and the exposure event? Specify in comment box.

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

Comments (optional): (SO_9)

File: structured_observations

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 125

Valid cases: 4036

Description

Structured Observation

Interviewer instructions

Only for households with HHID ending in 1 or 2

(HHID)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102206-913211

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102206
 Maximum: 913211

(villageid)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1022-9132

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1022
 Maximum: 9132

(pid)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

(u5id)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

In which year did [CHILD] die? (u5deathyear)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2013

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which year did (CHILD) die?

In which month did (CHILD) die? (u5deathmonth)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which month did (CHILD) die?

Sex of child? (u5sex)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sex of (CHILD)?

How old was (CHILD) when he/she died? YEARS (u5ageyears)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How old was (CHILD) when he/she died?

How old was (CHILD) when he/she died? MONTHS (u5agemonths)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How old was (CHILD) when he/she died?

What was the cause of death? (u5deathcause)

File: under_5_mortality

What was the cause of death? (u5deathcause)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of death?

Other specify for u5DeathCause (u5deathcause_other)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 55

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of death?

(EverChildDie)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 0

(DieBeforeFeb09)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 0

(DieAfterFeb09)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 0

(EverChildDieIllness)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

(DieBeforeFeb09Illness)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

(DieAfterFeb09Illness)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

(EverChildDieAccident)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

(DieBeforeFeb09Accident)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 0

(DieAfterFeb09Accident)

File: under_5_mortality

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 761
Invalid: 0

Unique identifier for every listed household/dwelling (LHHID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

Unique identifier for listing files (LFID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

(EAID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

Actual treatment assignment based on implementation monitoring data (tx_actual)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

randomized treatment assignment

(0=C;1=HWWS;2=TSSM;3=COMBO) (tx)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

(regname)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

(District)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

(Ward)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

(WardID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-924

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 924

(RegionID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

(Region)

File: listing

Overview

(Region)

File: listing

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0

(DistrictID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-91

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0

(VillageID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-9242

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0

vill_No: _hh (weight)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 242-3659

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 242
 Maximum: 3659

(dup)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0

(InterviewerID)

File: listing

Overview

(InterviewerID)**File: listing**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-67

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 67

Start time, manually entered (time)**File: listing****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-2312

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 40
 Maximum: 2312

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT ABOVE IS CORRECT (confirm)**File: listing****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 86708
 Invalid: 294

START TIME (startTime)**File: listing****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0

START LOCATION (startLocation)**File: listing****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 87002
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer comments (Comment)**File: listing****Overview**

Interviewer comments (Comment)

File: listing

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 135

Valid cases: 85607

END TIME (endTime)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 86132
Invalid: 0

COPY END LOCATION (endLocation)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

SUPERVISOR (supervisor)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 49-62

Valid cases: 85640
Invalid: 1362

(SUPERVISOR) CHECK TIME: (G_checkTime)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 84715
Invalid: 0

GPS COORDINATES (G_3)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

TIME STAMP (G_visitDate)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 86984
Invalid: 0

VISIT STATUS: (G_visitStatus)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 86985
Invalid: 17

NAME OF HH HEAD (G_4)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 81

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

VISIT 2 TIME STAMP: (G_visitDate2)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 157
Invalid: 0

VISIT 3 TIME STAMP: (G_visitDate3)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Has this household lived in this community since February 2009?
(G_1)

File: listing

Overview

Has this household lived in this community since February 2009?
(G_1)

File: listing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 65900
Invalid: 21102

In your household, are there any children under 5 years? (U5)
File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 62681
Invalid: 24321

CONFIRM: Total number of children between 1 and 4 years old
(past their 1st birt (G_2)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 34398
Invalid: 52604

Literal question

CONFIRM: Total number of children between 1 and 4 years old (past their 1st birthday but not yet reached their 4th birthday)

How many household members live here in total? Household
members include all per (totalHHMembers)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Valid cases: 34404
Invalid: 52598
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 98

Literal question

How many household members live here in total?

Interviewer instructions

Household members include all persons who live here and share meals together, including family and non-family members.

What is the name of your neighbourhood? (neighbourhood)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 87002

Record contact phone number (phoneNumber)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 87002

Are there any other households living in this dwelling? (otherHouseholdsYN)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 65878
Invalid: 21124

Literal question

Are there any other households living in this dwelling?

RESULT 1 (result1)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 65933
Invalid: 21069

RESULT 2: (result2)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 152
Invalid: 86850

RESULT 3 (result3)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 86972

INTERVIEWER: TICK TO CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE
VALIDATED AT THE END OF EACH ROW (confirmValidation)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

Child Identifier (CID)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 34419
Invalid: 52583

No description entered (name)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

Age of child (childAge)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 34388
Invalid: 52614

CHILD 1 - MONTH OF BIRTH (G_6_1_month)

File: listing

CHILD 1 - MONTH OF BIRTH (G_6_1_month)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 34384
 Invalid: 52618

CHILD 1 - YEAR OF BIRTH (G_6_1_year)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 34388
 Invalid: 52614

Out of the past 12 months, how many months has (CHILD) lived here? (hhMembershipChild_check1)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 34387
 Invalid: 52615

Literal question

Out of the past 12 months, how many months has (CHILD) lived here?

Do you expect this child to still be living here in 6 months from now? (hhMembershipChild_check2)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3647
 Invalid: 83355

Literal question

Do you expect this child to still be living here in 6 months from now?

Has CHILD had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks? (G_7_1)

File: listing

Overview

Has CHILD had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks? (G_7_1)

File: listing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34376
Invalid: 52626

Literal question

Has (CHILD) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

(merge)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 87002
Invalid: 0

(sets)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 86625
Invalid: 377

(Block)

File: listing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-915

Valid cases: 86625
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 110
Maximum: 915

(VillageID)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9242
Range: 1011-9242	

(RegionID)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

(DistrictID)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-91	

(WardID)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-924	

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT ABOVE IS CORRECT (confirm)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer (Interviewer)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 49-62

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Interview start time and date (Start_Time)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

GPS (GPS)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

OBSERVATION: HOW ARE THE DWELLINGS OF THIS VILLAGE CLUSTERED? (C_101)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

Observation: how are the dwellings of this village clustered?

Which is the closest important village or city to this village? (C_102)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which is the closest important village or city to this village (i.e. the closest town this village depends on for basic and business needs)?

Which is the closest important village or city to this village?
(C_102)

File: community

Interviewer instructions

IF THE VILLAGE IS SELFDEPENDENT RECORD THE VILLAGE NAME

DISTANCE TO NEXT IMPORTANT VILLAGE / TOWN: AMOUNT
(C_104)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-132

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 132

Literal question

What is the distance between this village and [NAME OF VILLAGE OR CITY MENTIONED IN QUESTION 102]?

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN ONE KM INSERT "0" [>>C_106] IF "900" OR MORE INSERT "900"

What type of thoroughfare connects this village with [C_102]?
(C_103)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 191
Invalid: 171

Literal question

What type of thoroughfare connects this village with [NAME OF VILLAGE OR CITY MENTIONED IN QUESTION 102]?

Transportation most frequently used by maj of citizens of village
to go to C_102 (C_105)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 191
Invalid: 171

Literal question

What type of transportation is most frequently used by the majority of citizens of this village to go to [NAME OF VILLAGE OR CITY MENTIONED IN QUESTION 102]?

On a typical week, how many buses or minibuses stop in this village? (C_106)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-800

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

On a typical week, how many buses or minibuses stop in this village?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE IN NUMBER. IF NONE, INSERT "00". IF "DON'T KNOW" INSERT -99.

Approximately how many households are there in this village? (C_107)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 199-5200

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 199
Maximum: 5200

Literal question

Approximately how many households are there in this village?

Approximately how many permanent residents live in this village? (C_108)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 550-91140

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 550
Maximum: 91140

Literal question

Approximately how many permanent residents live in this village?

Does this village have official limits or boundaries? (C_109)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this village have official limits or boundaries? (C_109)

File: community

Does this village have official limits or boundaries?

Main source of water for the majority of the dwellings in this village (C_110)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-13

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source of water for the majority of the dwellings in this village?

Is there a centralized system to treat drinking water in this village? (C_111)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is there a centralized system to treat drinking water in this village?

IF YES SPECIFY NO. HHs THAT HAVE ACCESS OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS (C_111_number)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-2000

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 337
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 2000

Pre question

Is there a centralized system to treat drinking water in this village?

Literal question

If yes specify number of households that have access out of the total of [c_107] households

Is there a Sanitation and/or Water Committee in this village? (C_112)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is there a Sanitation and/or Water Committee in this village?

Is this village connected to a sewage system? (C_113)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this village connected to a sewage system?

Does this village have access to electricity? (C_114)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this village have access to electricity?

(1) Power grid/authority. Number of households out of [C_107] total: (C_115_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1933

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1933

Literal question

What are the sources of electricity in this village?

(1) Power grid/authority. Number of households out of [C_107] total:

Interviewer instructions

(1) Power grid/authority. Number of households out of [C_107]
total: (C_115_1)

File: community

SPECIFY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO EACH SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS:

(2) Public generator. Number of households out of [C_107] total:
(C_115_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-115

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 115

Literal question

What are the sources of electricity in this village?

(2) Public generator. Number of households out of [C_107] total:

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO EACH SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS:

(3) Solar/Private generator. Number of households out of [C_107]
total: (C_115_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Literal question

What are the sources of electricity in this village?

(3) Solar/Private generator. Number of households out of [C_107] total:

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO EACH SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS:

Is there cell phone signal in this village or access to telephone
network? (C_116)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Is there cell phone signal in this village or access to telephone network? (C_116)

File: community

Literal question

Is there cell phone signal in this village or access to telephone network?

NUMBER HHs THAT HAVE ACCESS TO A PHONE OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS (C_116_number)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-4254

Valid cases: 346
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 4254

Literal question

SPECIFY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO A PHONE OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS:

Does this village have access to television? (C_117)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this village have access to television?

NUMBER HHs THAT HAVE ACCESS TO TELEVISION OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS (C_117_number)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3400

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 73
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3400

Literal question

SPECIFY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO TELEVISION OUT OF THE TOTAL OF [C_107] HOUSEHOLDS:

Does village receive written press (newspapers/mags) on daily &/or weekly basis? (C_118)

File: community

Does village receive written press (newspapers/mags) on daily &/or weekly basis? (C_118)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this village receive written press such as newspapers or magazines on a daily and/or weekly basis?

Does this village have access to radio? (C_119)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this village have access to radio?

Radio station 1 (C_120_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-10

Valid cases: 359
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Other specify for C_120_1 (C_120_1_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Radio station 2 (C_120_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-10

Valid cases: 359
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Radio station 3 (C_120_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-10

Valid cases: 352
 Invalid: 10

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Other specify for C_120_3 (C_120_3_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 21

Valid cases: 69
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Radio station 4 (C_120_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-10

Valid cases: 328
 Invalid: 34

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

Radio station 4 (C_120_4)

File: community

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Other specify for C_120_4 (C_120_4_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Radio station 5 (C_120_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-10

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 91

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Interviewer instructions

ORDER BY MOST POPULAR, WHEREBY 1 = MOST POPULAR AND 5 = LEAST POPULAR

Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this PRIMARY (C_121_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service?
Primary school

Interviewer instructions

TYPE '0' IF THE SERVICE IS LOCATED WITHIN THE VILLAGE OR WITHIN ONE KILOMETER OF THE VILLAGE. [>>next service] IF NO SERVICE WITHIN 90 KILOMETER TYPE '90'. [>> next service]

Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE (C_122_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 351

Literal question

What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)?
Primary school

Interviewer instructions

SINGLE RESPONSE DROP-DOWN LIST

Ave. time taken to get to this PRIMARY SCHOOL by type of transportation mentione (C_123_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-45

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 351
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 45

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Primary school

Time unit (C_123_unit_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 351

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Primary school

Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this SECONDA (C_121_2)

File: community

Overview

Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this SECONDA (C_121_2)

File: community

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Literal question

What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service?
Secondary or professional school

Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE (C_122_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177

Literal question

What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)?
Secondary or professional school

Ave. time taken to get to this SECONDARY OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL by type of trans (C_123_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 90

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Secondary or professional school

Time unit (C_123_unit_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177

Literal question

Time unit (C_123_unit_2)

File: community

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Secondary or professional school

Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this MARKET (C_121_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

Literal question

What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service?
Market (weekly or daily)

Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE (C_122_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 228

Literal question

What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)?
Market (weekly or daily)

Ave. time taken to get to this MARKET (WEEKLY OR DAILY) by type of transportatio (C_123_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 228
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 90

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Market (weekly or daily)

Time unit (C_123_unit_3)

File: community

Time unit (C_123_unit_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 134
 Invalid: 228

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
 Market (weekly or daily)

Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this DOCTOR' (C_121_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service?
 Doctor's office or health center

Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE (C_122_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 136
 Invalid: 226

Literal question

What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)?
 Doctor's office or health center

Ave. time taken to get to this DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HEALTH CENTER by type of trans (C_123_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 136
 Invalid: 226
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 90

Literal question

Ave. time taken to get to this DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HEALTH CENTER by type of trans (C_123_4)

File: community

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Doctor's office or health center

Time unit (C_123_unit_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 226

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Doctor's office or health center

Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this HOSPITA (C_121_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-130

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 130

Literal question

What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service?
Hospital

Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE (C_122_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 324
Invalid: 38

Literal question

What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)?
Hospital

Ave. time taken to get to this HOSPITAL by type of transportation mentioned in Q (C_123_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 324
Invalid: 38
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 90

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Hospital

Time unit (C_123_unit_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 324
Invalid: 38

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Hospital

Distance (km) btwn place of interview and closest locality that has this PUBLIC (C_121_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47

Literal question

What is the distance (in kilometers) between the place of the interview and the closest locality that has this service?
Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)

Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE (C_122_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 271

Literal question

Type of transport used by majority village residents to access closest SERVICE (C_122_6)

File: community

What type of transportation do the majority of residents of the village use to access (travel to) the closest (SERVICE)?
Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)

Ave. time taken to get to this PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Bus stop, port, etc..) by (C_123_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 1-90	

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)

Time unit (C_123_unit_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

What is the average time taken to get to this service by the type of transportation mentioned in Q2?
Public transportation (Bus stop, port, etc.)

Other specify for C_120_5 (C_120_5_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

Literal question

What are the main radio stations listened to by the community?

Main sanitation (toilet) facility used by most households in this village (C_124)

File: community

Overview

Main sanitation (toilet) facility used by most households in this village (C_124)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main sanitation (toilet) facility used by most households in this village?

In past 3yrs, remember visit from govt or NGO agent re water/sanitation/hygiene? (C_125)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, do you remember having been visited by or spoken with an agent or worker from a government or non-governmental institution about water, sanitation or hygiene?

Do you remember any collective action activities in this village in past 12mnth? (C_126)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you remember any collective action activities in this village in the past 12 months?

Communal farming / agriculture/fishing (C_127_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 317

Literal question

Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?
Communal farming / agriculture / fishing

Interviewer instructions

Communal farming / agriculture/fishing (C_127_1)

File: community

Read all options aloud and tick all that apply

Environmental Conservation Activities (C_127_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 252

Literal question

Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?
Environmental Conservation Activities

Interviewer instructions

Read all options aloud and tick all that apply

Communal business (C_127_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 346

Literal question

Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?
Communal business

Interviewer instructions

Read all options aloud and tick all that apply

Other (Specify) 1 (C_127_96A)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 217
Invalid: 145

Literal question

Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?

Interviewer instructions

Read all options aloud and tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (C_127_96A_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 88

Valid cases: 217
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?

Interviewer instructions

Read all options aloud and tick all that apply

Other (Specify) 2 (C_127_96B)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 110
 Invalid: 252

Literal question

Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?

Interviewer instructions

Read all options aloud and tick all that apply

SPECIFY OTHER (C_127_96B_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 69

Valid cases: 110
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following communal activities do members of your usually community engage?

Interviewer instructions

Read all options aloud and tick all that apply

Bank (C_128_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 127
 Invalid: 235

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
 Bank

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Community Fund (C_128_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 37
 Invalid: 325

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
 Community fund

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Commercial money lenders (C_128_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 315

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
 Commercial money lenders

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Credit Union (C_128_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 190
 Invalid: 172

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
 Credit Union

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

NGOs/micro finance projects (C_128_5)

File: community

Overview

NGOs/micro finance projects (C_128_5)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 244

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
 NGOs/micro finance projects

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Friends / family / neighbors (C_128_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 347
 Invalid: 15

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
 Friends / family / neighbors

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Other (Specify) (C_128_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 360

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
 Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Specify other borrowing source for people in this community
 (C_128_96_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 362

Specify other borrowing source for people in this community (C_128_96_other)

File: community

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
Specify other

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

DON'T KNOW (C_128_99)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 359

Literal question

From whom do people in this community borrow money?
Don't know

Interviewer instructions

Tick all that apply

Community health problem 1 (C_129_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-22

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces?
Community health problem 1

Community health problem 2 (C_129_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-22

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces?
Community health problem 2

Other specify for C_129_2 (C_129_2_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces?

Community health problem 3 (C_129_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-22

Valid cases: 361
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces?
 Community health problem 3

Event - Drought/lack of water (C_131_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Drought/lack of water (C_131_2010_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 95
 Invalid: 267

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Drought/lack of water (C_131_2011_1)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Drought/lack of water (C_131_2011_1)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 248

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Drought/lack of water (C_131_2012_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 58
 Invalid: 304

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Flood (C_131_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Flood (C_131_2010_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 347

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Flood (C_131_2011_2)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Flood (C_131_2011_2)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 343

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Flood (C_131_2012_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 352

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane (C_131_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane (C_131_2010_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 347

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane (C_131_2011_3)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane (C_131_2011_3)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 337

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Storm/rainstorm/hurricane (C_131_2012_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 348

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Earthquake (C_131_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Earthquake (C_131_2010_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 357

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Earthquake (C_131_2011_4)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Earthquake (C_131_2011_4)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 360

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Earthquake (C_131_2012_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 361

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Insects (C_131_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Insects (C_131_2010_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 78
 Invalid: 284

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Insects (C_131_2011_5)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Insects (C_131_2011_5)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 85
 Invalid: 277

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Insects (C_131_2012_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 74
 Invalid: 288

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Rodents (C_131_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Rodents (C_131_2010_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 305

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Rodents (C_131_2011_6)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Rodents (C_131_2011_6)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 62
 Invalid: 300

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Rodents (C_131_2012_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 297

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Animals eating crops (C_131_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Animals eating crops (C_131_2010_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 270

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Animals eating crops (C_131_2011_7)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Animals eating crops (C_131_2011_7)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 270

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Animals eating crops (C_131_2012_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 279

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Fire (C_131_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Fire (C_131_2010_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 49
 Invalid: 313

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Fire (C_131_2011_8)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Fire (C_131_2011_8)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 279

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Fire (C_131_2012_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 318

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Violence (C_131_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Violence (C_131_2010_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 328

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Violence (C_131_2011_9)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Violence (C_131_2011_9)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 46
 Invalid: 316

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Violence (C_131_2012_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 330

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Event - Other (specify) (C_131_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2010 - Other (specify) (C_131_2010_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 353

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2011 - Other (specify) (C_131_2011_96)

File: community

Overview

Year: 2011 - Other (specify) (C_131_2011_96)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 349

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Year: 2012 - Other (specify) (C_131_2012_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 355

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Specify other event - Other (specify) (C_131_other_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 YEARS, has any household been affected in this village by (EVENT)? If yes, specify in which year(s).

Other specify for C_129_3 (C_129_3_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the three (3) most important health problems your community faces?

Assistance/program received? - Vaccination campaign (C_132_1)

File: community

Overview

Assistance/program received? - Vaccination campaign (C_132_1)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Vaccination campaign

YEAR STARTED - Vaccination campaign (C_133_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2012

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 30
Minimum: 1970
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Vaccination campaign

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Vaccination campaign (C_134_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 30
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Vaccination campaign

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Vaccination campaign (C_135_1)

File: community

Overview

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Vaccination campaign (C_135_1)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 30

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Vaccination campaign

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Vaccination campaign (C_136_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-3025

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 30
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 3025

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Vaccination campaign

Assistance/program received? - De-worming (Bendazol) (C_132_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
De-worming (Bendazol)

YEAR STARTED - De-worming (Bendazol) (C_133_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1985-2012

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 33
Minimum: 1985
Maximum: 2012

YEAR STARTED - De-worming (Bendazol) (C_133_2)

File: community

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?

De-worming (Bendazol)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - De-worming (Bendazol) (C_134_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 329

Invalid: 33

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)

De-worming (Bendazol)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - De-worming (Bendazol) (C_135_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 329

Invalid: 33

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

De-worming (Bendazol)

Approximately, how many households benefited? - De-worming (Bendazol) (C_136_2)

File: community

Overview

Approximately, how many households benefited? - De-worming (Bendazol) (C_136_2)

File: community

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-3025

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 33
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 3025

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
De-worming (Bendazol)

Assistance/program received? - Nutrition/Vitamins (C_132_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Nutrition/Vitamins

YEAR STARTED - Nutrition/Vitamins (C_133_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1985-2012

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 1985
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Nutrition/Vitamins

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Nutrition/Vitamins (C_134_3)

File: community

Overview

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Nutrition/Vitamins (C_134_3)

File: community

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 55
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Nutrition/Vitamins

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Nutrition/Vitamins (C_135_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 55

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Nutrition/Vitamins

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Nutrition/Vitamins (C_136_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-3025

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 3025

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Nutrition/Vitamins

Assistance/program received? - Prenatal Care (C_132_4)

File: community

Assistance/program received? - Prenatal Care (C_132_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
 Prenatal Care

YEAR STARTED - Prenatal Care (C_133_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1975-2012

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 211
 Minimum: 1975
 Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
 Prenatal Care

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Prenatal Care (C_134_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2011

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 211
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 2011

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
 Prenatal Care

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Prenatal Care (C_135_4)

File: community

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Prenatal Care (C_135_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 211

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Prenatal Care

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Prenatal Care (C_136_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-1255

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 211
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 1255

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Prenatal Care

Assistance/program received? - Housing Upgrades/Improvements (C_132_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Housing Upgrades/Improvements

YEAR STARTED - Housing Upgrades/Improvements (C_133_5)

File: community

Overview

YEAR STARTED - Housing Upgrades/Improvements (C_133_5)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2009-2012

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 354

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Housing Upgrades/Improvements

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Housing Upgrades/Improvements (C_134_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2011

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 354
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2011

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Housing Upgrades/Improvements

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Housing Upgrades/Improvements (C_135_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 354

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Housing Upgrades/Improvements

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Housing Upgrades/Improvements (C_136_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-700

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 354
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 700

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Housing Upgrades/Improvements

Assistance/program received? - Water Supply System (C_132_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Water Supply System

YEAR STARTED - Water Supply System (C_133_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2012

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 328

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Water Supply System

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Water Supply System (C_134_6)

File: community

Overview

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Water Supply System (C_134_6)

File: community

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 328
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Water Supply System

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Water Supply System (C_135_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 328

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Water Supply System

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Water Supply System (C_136_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 328
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Water Supply System

Assistance/program received? - Water Treatment (C_132_7)

File: community

Assistance/program received? - Water Treatment (C_132_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Water Treatment

YEAR STARTED - Water Treatment (C_133_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2012

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 347

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Water Treatment

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Water Treatment (C_134_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2011

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 347
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2011

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Water Treatment

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Water Treatment (C_135_7)

File: community

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Water Treatment (C_135_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 347

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Water Treatment

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Water Treatment (C_136_7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-2000

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 347
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 2000

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Water Treatment

Assistance/program received? - Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Prov (C_132_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)

YEAR STARTED - Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, (C_133_8)

File: community

YEAR STARTED - Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, (C_133_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-2012

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latr (C_134_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Sanitation (Supply Side - B (C_135_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Sanitation (Supply Side - Buildi (C_136_8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3200

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3200

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Sanitation (Supply Side - Building Latrines, Providing Materials, etc)

Assistance/program received? - Sanitation (Demand Side - Education) (C_132_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)

YEAR STARTED - Sanitation (Demand Side - Education) (C_133_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2012

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 127

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Sanitation (Demand Side - Education) (C_134_9)

File: community

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Sanitation (Demand Side - Education) (C_134_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 127
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Sanitation (Demand Side - E (C_135_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 127

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Sanitation (Demand Side - Educat (C_136_9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3270

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 127
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3270

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Sanitation (Demand Side - Education)

Assistance/program received? - Hygiene (Handwashing) (C_132_10)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Hygiene (Handwashing)

YEAR STARTED - Hygiene (Handwashing) (C_133_10)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-2012

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 150

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Hygiene (Handwashing)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Hygiene (Handwashing) (C_134_10)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 150
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Hygiene (Handwashing)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Hygiene (Handwashing) (C_135_10)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 150

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Hygiene (Handwashing)

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Hygiene (Handwashing) (C_136_10)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2860

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 150
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2860

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Hygiene (Handwashing)

Assistance/program received? - Credit/Financing (C_132_11)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Credit/Financing

YEAR STARTED - Credit/Financing (C_133_11)

File: community

Overview

YEAR STARTED - Credit/Financing (C_133_11)

File: community

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-2012

Valid cases: 49
 Invalid: 313

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
 Credit/Financing

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Credit/Financing (C_134_11)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 49
 Invalid: 313
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
 Credit/Financing

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Credit/Financing (C_135_11)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 49
 Invalid: 313

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
 Credit/Financing

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Credit/Financing (C_136_11)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-1061

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 313
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 1061

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Credit/Financing

Assistance/program received? - HIV/AIDS (C_132_12)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
HIV/AIDS

YEAR STARTED - HIV/AIDS (C_133_12)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-2012

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 117

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
HIV/AIDS

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - HIV/AIDS (C_134_12)

File: community

Overview

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - HIV/AIDS (C_134_12)

File: community

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 117
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
HIV/AIDS

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - HIV/AIDS (C_135_12)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 117

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
HIV/AIDS

Approximately, how many households benefited? - HIV/AIDS (C_136_12)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-3264

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 117
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 3264

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
HIV/AIDS

Assistance/program received? - Malaria (bednets, medication) (C_132_13)

File: community

Assistance/program received? - Malaria (bednets,medication) (C_132_13)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:
Malaria (bednets,medication)

YEAR STARTED - Malaria (bednets,medication) (C_133_13)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-2012

Valid cases: 337
Invalid: 25

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program start?
Malaria (bednets,medication)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record the start year of the earliest round

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED) - Malaria (bednets,medication) (C_134_13)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 337
Invalid: 25
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2012

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

When did the program end? (YEAR ENDED)
Malaria (bednets,medication)

Interviewer instructions

If multiple rounds, record end year of most recent round

How frequently was program/assistance distributed? - Malaria (bednets,medication) (C_135_13)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 337
Invalid: 25

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?
Malaria (bednets,medication)

Approximately, how many households benefited? - Malaria (bednets,medication) (C_136_13)

File: community

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-4204

Valid cases: 337
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 4204

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

Approximately, how many households benefited?
Malaria (bednets,medication)

1 C_135_other (C_135_other1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

2 C_135_other (C_135_other2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

2 C_135_other (C_135_other2)

File: community

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

3 C_135_other (C_135_other3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

4 C_135_other (C_135_other4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

5 C_135_other (C_135_other5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

6 C_135_other (C_135_other6)

File: community

Overview

6 C_135_other (C_135_other6)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

7 C_135_other (C_135_other7)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

8 C_135_other (C_135_other8)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

9 C_135_other (C_135_other9)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

10 C_135_other (C_135_other10)

File: community

10 C_135_other (C_135_other10)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

11 C_135_other (C_135_other11)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

12 C_135_other (C_135_other12)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

13 C_135_other (C_135_other13)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past 2 years, has this village received any of the following types of programs for the majority of households:

Literal question

How frequently was program/assistance distributed?

Handwashing with soap only (C_137_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about handwashing with soap?

MONTH (C_138_1_month)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 358
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

When was the last time you heard about handwashing with soap? Month

YEAR (C_138_1_year)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2009-2012

Valid cases: 358
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

When was the last time you heard about handwashing with soap? Year

Sanitation/ improving latrines for defecation (C_137_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you remember having ever heard, seen or read anything about sanitation/improving latrines for defecation?

MONTH (C_138_2_month)

File: community

MONTH (C_138_2_month)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 349
 Invalid: 13

Literal question

When was the last time you heard about sanitation / improving latrines for defecation?

YEAR (C_138_2_year)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2009-2012

Valid cases: 349
 Invalid: 13

Literal question

When was the last time you heard about sanitation / improving latrines for defecation?

In last 2-3yrs village ppl watched event with singers/dancing/plays re HW w soap (C_139_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last 2-3 years, did people in this village watch an event that included singers, dancing and plays about handwashing with soap?

In last 2-3yrs ppl watched event re sanitation/improving latrines for defecation (C_139_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last 2-3 years, did people in this village watch an event that included singers, dancing and plays about sanitation/improving latrines for defecation?

Village had event that discussed feces in community, improving latrines & health (C_140)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have this village had an event that discussed about feces in the community, improving latrines and health?

Was this event requested? (C_141)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 154

Pre question

Have this village had an event that discussed about feces in the community, improving latrines and health?

Literal question

Was this event requested?

MONTH (C_142_month)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 154

Pre question

Have this village had an event that discussed about feces in the community, improving latrines and health?

Literal question

When did this event take place?

Year (Don't Know = -99) (C_142_year)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 154

Pre question

Have this village had an event that discussed about feces in the community, improving latrines and health?

Year (Don't Know = -99) (C_142_year)

File: community

Literal question

When did this event take place?

Have any new sanitation facilities been built as a result of this comm. event? (C_143_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 154

Literal question

Have any new sanitation facilities been built or existing facilities been improved as a result of this community event?

Any existing sanitation facilities improved as a result of this community event? (C_143_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 154

Literal question

Have any existing sanitation facilities been improved as a result of this community event?

Interest in improving/building latrines / stopping open defecation (other event) (C_144)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did anything other than a formal event spark off village interest in improving / building latrines or stopping open defecation?

If yes, what? (C_145)

File: community

Overview

If yes, what? (C_145)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Did anything other than a formal event spark off village interest in improving / building latrines or stopping open defecation?

Literal question

If yes, what?

Sanitation facilities built due to increased interest in improving sanitation? (C_146_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 271

Literal question

Have any new sanitation facilities been built as a result of increased interest in improving sanitation?

Existing sanitation facilities improved due to increased interest in improving san? (C_146_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 271

Literal question

Have any existing sanitation facilities been improved as a result of increased interest in improving sanitation?

Is there a village registry to track sanitation progress in this village? (C_147)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is there a village registry to track sanitation progress in this village?

INTERVIEWER : CAN YOU OBSERVE THE VILLAGE REGISTRY? (C_148)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 250

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: can you observe the village registry

Mason in your village (C_149_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 177

Literal question

Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?

Households own labour (C_149_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 335
Invalid: 27

Literal question

Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?

Other (Specify) (C_149_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 354

Literal question

Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?

Specify other services used to build new latrines or improve existing latrines (C_149_96_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 362

Literal question

Whose services are used in this village to build new latrines or improve existing latrines?

Village Sanitation Committee (C_150_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 200

Literal question

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?
Village Sanitation Committee

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Radio (C_150_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 216

Literal question

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?
Radio

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Printed materials (C_150_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 304

Literal question

Printed materials (C_150_3)

File: community

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?

Printed materials

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

MSABUNISHAJI (C_150_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 244

Literal question

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?

MSABUNISHAJI

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Government (C_150_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 250

Literal question

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?

Government

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Neighbours/Family (C_150_6)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 313
Invalid: 49

Literal question

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?

Neighbours/Family

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Other (Specify) (C_150_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 344

Literal question

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?
 Other (Specify)

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Specify other way to get info about options for latrine types,
 supplies & costs (C_150_96_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 362

Literal question

How do people get information about options available for types of latrines, supplies and costs?
 Other (Specify)

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Are there any MSABUNISHAJI in this village? IF YES, HOW
 MANY? NO = 0 / DK = -99 (C_151)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-18

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are there any MSABUNISHAJI in this village?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask respondent: how many? and record the number.

How often MSABUNISHAJI talk to people in this village? (C_152)

File: community

Overview

How often MSABUNISHAJI talk to people in this village? (C_152)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 157

Literal question

How often MSABUNISHAJI talk to people in this village?

Vendors offering instalment credit or deferred payment (C_153_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 341

Literal question

Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines?
Vendors offering instalment credit or deferred payment

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Buying and sharing bulk supplies from suppliers (C_153_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 344

Literal question

Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines?
Buying and sharing bulk supplies from suppliers

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Loans from community (C_153_3)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 359

Literal question

Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines?
Loans from community

Loans from community (C_153_3)

File: community

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Build public toilet (C_153_5)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 350

Literal question

Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines?
 Build public toilet

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Other (Specify) (C_153_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 357

Literal question

Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines?
 Other (Specify:)

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

What else done to help HHs install slabs or improve latrine floor/superstructure (C_153_96_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 362

Literal question

Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines?
 Other (Specify:)

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Nothing (C_153_4)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 312
 Invalid: 50

Literal question

Were any of the following done to help households install slabs, improve the floor or superstructure of latrines?

Nothing

Interviewer instructions

Read all options and tick all that apply

Has your community been declared free of open defecation?
(C_154)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has your community been declared free of open defecation?

How does general sanitation situation now compare to before
interest was raised? (C_155)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How does the general sanitation situation now compare to before interest in sanitation and hygiene was raised in some other way?

Bushes or open field (C_156_1)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Bushes or open field (C_156_1)

File: community

To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in:
Bushes or open field

River (C_156_2)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in:
River

Other (Specify) (C_156_96)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in:
Other (Specify)

Specify other place households in the community still defecate in (C_156_96_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 362

Literal question

To your knowledge, are there any households in the community that still defecate in:
Other (Specify)

Do some people in this community share a latrine with neighbours/other HHs? (C_157)

File: community

Overview

Do some people in this community share a latrine with neighbours/other HHs? (C_157)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do some people in this community share a latrine with neighbours/other households?

Do some people in this village use a public toilet in the community? (C_158)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do some people in this village use a public toilet in the community?

When was the public toilet built? Year: (Don't Know = -99) (C_159)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2011

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 329

Literal question

When was the public toilet built?

Who provided the funds for the public toilet? (C_160)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 329

Literal question

Who provided the funds for the public toilet?

Other specify for C_160 (C_160_other)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 51

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who provided the funds for the public toilet?

In general, how would you describe the cleanliness of the public toilet(s): (C_161)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 329

Literal question

In general, how would you describe the cleanliness of the public toilet(s):

Interview end time (End_Time)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

PLEASE CONFIRM YOU HAVE VALIDATED THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW AND ADDRESSED ANY ISSUE (confirm_validation)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
 Invalid: 0

INTERVIEW RESULT (result)

File: community

Overview

INTERVIEW RESULT (result)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

COMMENT (comment)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 53

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Supervisor (Supervisor)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 49-62

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Time checked by supervisor (supervisor_time)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Data Verification (Data_Verification)

File: community

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 361
Invalid: 1

Time data verified (verification_time)

File: community

Overview

Time data verified (verification_time)

File: community

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Household Questionnaire

Title Household Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename household_questionnaire.pdf

Community Questionnaire

Title Community Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename community_questionnaire.pdf

Listing Questionnaire

Title Listing Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename listing_questionnaire.pdf

Illustration for Question 6DQ4 in Household Questionnaire

Title Illustration for Question 6DQ4 in Household Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename picturesheet.pdf

Reports

Promoting Handwashing and Sanitation: Evidence from a Large-Scale Randomized Trial in Rural Tanzania

Title Promoting Handwashing and Sanitation: Evidence from a Large-Scale Randomized Trial in Rural Tanzania
 Author(s) Bertha Briceño Aidan Coville Sebastian Martinez
 Date 2015-01-01
 Language English
 Description This paper is a product of the Water Global Practice Group and the Impact Evaluation Team, Development Research Group. It is part of a larger effort by the World Bank to provide open access to its research and make a contribution to development policy discussions around the world. Policy Research Working Papers are also posted on the Web at <http://econ.worldbank.org>. The authors may be contacted at acoville@worldbank.org.
 Filename WPS7164.pdf

Technical documents

Survey Completion Report

Title Survey Completion Report
Author(s) Economic Development Initiatives (EDI Ltd)
Date 2012-12-01
Language English
Filename survey_completion_report.pdf

Survey Manual

Title Survey Manual
Author(s) Economic Development Initiatives (EDI Ltd)
Language English
Filename survey_manual_vol_1_interviewer_manual.pdf
